I.B.A.P. London

COMPLIMENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HELMINTHOLOGY

for the Year

1933

Price 8/-

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY
Winches Farm Drive
Hatfield Road
St. Albans · Eng.

July, 1935

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
HELMINTHOLOGY
for the Year
1933

Compiled by
A. WALTON
from Titles selected by
R. T. LEIPER

July, 1935

Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology
Winches Farm Drive
Hatfield Road
St. Albans
England

Made and Printed
in Great Britain
by
SOUTH ESSEX RECORDERS, LTD.,
High Road, Ilford,
Essex.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
HELMINTHOLOGY
for the Year 1933

1—Actualidad Medica.

a. LÓPEZ-NEYRA, C. R.—"Aportaciones a la ponencia del Dr. López Albo sobre 'Parasitosis del neuroeje'." XVII (97), 32-35.

2—Advisory Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

a. ANON.—"Earcockles of wheat." No. 172, 2 pp.
b. ANON.—"The stem eelworm. (a) Horticultural crops." No. 175, 4 pp.
c. ANON.—"The stem eelworm. (b) Agricultural crops." No. 178, 4 pp.
d. ANON.—"Sturdy or gid in sheep." No. 191, 3 pp.

3—Agricultural Notes. Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. VOLKENBERG, H. L. VAN.—"Colics in horses caused by parasites." No. 64, 3 pp.

4—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.

a. SEDDON, H. R.—"Parasitic gastro-enteritis in sheep." XLIV (4), 288-292.
b. EDGAR, G.—"Black scours in young sheep: Trichostrongylosis." XLIV (5), 383-385.

5—Agricultural Progress.

a. HODSON, W. E. H.—"Hot water treatment and its application to the control of certain plant pests." X, pp. 180-183.

6—Agriculture and Live-Stock in India.

a. BHALERAO, G. D.—"The most practical methods of combating parasitic gastritis and fluke infestation of ruminants under field conditions in India." III (4), 354-360.

7—Állatorvosi Lapok.

a. BALOGH, L.—"Adatok a *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Pallas (=*Echinorhynchus gigas*) hazai köztigazdáinak ismeretéhez." LVI (9), 125-129.

8—American Journal of Cancer.

a. MENDELSOHN, W.—" Cultural characteristics of cysticercus cysts and 2 cysticercus tumors." XVII (2), 442-461.

b. CURTIS, M. R., DUNNING, W. F. & BULLOCK, F. D.—" Genetic factors in relation to the etiology of malignant tumors." XVII (4), 894-923.

9—American Journal of Hygiene.

a. WINFIELD, G. F.—" Quantitative experimental studies on the rat nematode *Heterakis spumosa*, Schneider, 1866." XVII (1), 168-228.

b. PORTER, D. A. & ACKERT, J. E.—" The effect of blood loss upon the resistance of chickens to variable degrees of parasitism." XVII (1), 252-261.

c. DAVID, N. A. & JOHNSTONE, H. G.—" Heptylresorcinol in the treatment of hookworm infection." XVII (1), 287-296.

d. AUGUSTINE, D. L.—" Effects of low temperatures upon encysted *Trichinella spiralis*." XVII (3), 697-710.

e. BARLOW, C. H.—" The effect of the 'winter rotation' of water upon snails involved in the spread of Schistosomiasis in Egypt, 1930-1931 and 1931-1932." XVII (3), 724-742.

f. SHORB, D. A.—" Host-parasite relations of *Hymenolepis fraterna* in the rat and the mouse." XVIII (1), 74-113.

g. FAUST, E. C.—" Experimental studies on human and primate species of Strongyloides. II. The development of Strongyloides in the experimental host." XVIII (1), 114-132.

h. STUMBERG, J. E.—" The detection of proteins of the nematode *Haemonchus contortus*, in the sera of infected sheep and goats." XVIII (2), 247-265.

i. BACHMAN, G. W. & MOLINA, R. R.—" Resistance to infestation with *Trichinella spiralis* in hogs." XVIII (2), 266-294.

j. HEADLEE, W. H.—" Epidemiological studies of helminth infections in an Egyptian village. Soil pollution and soil infestation." XVIII (3), 695-711.

10—American Journal of the Medical Sciences.

a. KILDUFFE, R. A., BARBASH, S. & MERENDINO, A. G.—"A New Jersey outbreak of trichinosis with report of a case complicated by femoral thrombosis." CLXXXVI (6), 794-802.

b. KILDUFFE, R. A.—" The Bachman intradermal reaction in human trichinosis." CLXXXVI (6), 802-808.

11—American Journal of Tropical Medicine.

a. FAUST, E. C. & KAGY, E. S.—" Experimental studies on human and primate species of Strongyloides. I. The variability and instability of types." XIII (1), 47-65.

b. McCOY, O. R.—" The occurrence of *Microfilaria ozzardi* in Panama." XIII (3), 297-310.

c. BECKER, E. R.—" Host-specificity and specificity of animal parasites." XIII (5), 505-523.

12—Anales del Instituto de Biología.

a. SOKOLOFF, D. & CABALLERO, E.—" Primera contribucion al conocimiento de los parasitos de *Rana montezumae*." IV (1), 15-21.

13—Anales de Medecina Interna.

a. ALONSO BURÓN, F. & DARRIBA, A. R.—" Sobre una pequeña epidemia de triquinosis en Madrid y algunas consideraciones al problema de la *Trichinella spiralis* en España." II, 717-738.

14—Anatomical Record.

a. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ZOOLOGISTS.—" Program for the thirty-first annual meeting." LVII (Supplement), 1-112.

15—Animales Peliferos.

a. DENNLER.—" La aplicación del ' Lentin ' en el tratiamento de los parásitos intestinales de la nutria." I (6), 157-158.

16—Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias.

a. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Sobre os Ascaroidea parasitos dos crocodilos Sul-Americanos." V (3), 153-163.

17—Annales d'Anatomie Pathologique (et d'Anatomie Normale) Médico-Chirurgicale.

a. DÉVÉ, F.—" Formes anatomo-pathologiques intermédiaires et formes de passage entre l'échinococcose hydatique et l'échinococcose alvéolaire (bavaro-tyrolienne) chez l'homme." X, 1155-1178.

18—Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille.

a. PALAIS, M.—" Les anomalies des cestodes." VI, 109-163.

19—Annales d'Hygiène Publique, Industrielle et Sociale.

a. MARCANDIER & PIROT, R.—" Les rats de Toulon et leurs parasites." XI (1), 14-25.

20—Annales de Médecine.

a. OUTEIRIÑO NÚÑEZ, J. & CALVELO LÓPEZ, M.—" Recherches sur l'intradermo-réaction appliquée au diagnostic de l'échinococcose." XXXIII (1), 16-24.

21—Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire.

a. PAPADANIEL, S.—" Sur un cas de vaginalite chronique, chez un mulet, due à *Setaria equina*." LXXVIII, 166-168.

22—Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée.

a. STREIGNART.—" Un cas de ladrerie révélé par les Rayons X." XI (1), 17-19.

b. FRÓES, H. P.—" Microfilaires vivantes dans le liquide séro-fibrineux d'un épanchement péritonéal chez un ancien paludéen parasité par *Wuchereria bancrofti*." XI (1), 20-21.

c. ORLOFF, I. W.—" Sur la reconstruction de la systématique du genre *Ostertagia* Ransom 1907." XI (2), 96-114.

d. LUBIMOW, H. P.—" *Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis* n.g. n. sp., trouvé dans l'intestin de l'autruche émeu au jardin zoologique de Moscou." XI (3), 173-179.

e. GNÉDINA, M. P.—" Sur un nématode nouveau des oiseaux : *Skrjabinura spiralis* n.g. n. sp." XI (3), 180-184.

f. SOLONITZINE, I. A.—" *Desmana moschata* Brandt, hôte intermédiaire d'un *Porrocaecum* sp." XI (3), 185-187.

g. WISNIEWSKI, L. W.—"*Acrolichanus similis* n. sp. trématode nouveau des salmonidés." XI (3), 188-195.

h. NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M.—" Les Arthropodes hôtes intermédiaires des helminthes parasites de l'homme." XI (3), 222-237.

i. PENSO, G.—" Nouvelles considérations sur la biologie des oxyures." XI (4), 268-270.

j. CORDERO, E. H.—" Sur quelques acanthocéphales de l'Amérique méridionale, I." XI (4), 271-279.

k. NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M.—" Les arthropodes hôtes intermédiaires des helminthes parasites de l'homme." (À suivre). XI (4), 303-319.

l. MICHAJLOW, W.—" Les stades larvaires de *Triaenophorus nodulosus* (Pall.) I. Le *Coracidium*." XI (5), 339-358.

m. SKRJABIN, K. I.—"*Kutassicaulus* n. g., nouveau représentant des nématodes de la sous-famille des Dictyocaulinae Skrjabin 1933." XI (5), 359-363.

n. LUKASIAK, J. & STRANKOWSKI, M.—" *Capillaria polonica* n. sp., parasite de la vessie urinaire de *Mus norvegicus* Erxl." XI (5), 364-369.

o. NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M.—" Les arthropodes hôtes intermédiaires des helminthes parasites de l'homme." XI (5), 370-402.

p. POISSON, R.—" Trois nouvelles espèces de nématodes de la cavité générale d'hémiptères aquatiques." XI (6), 463-466.

q. GEBAUER, O.—" *Ostertagia böhmi* Gebauer 1931 et *Ostertagia spiculoptera* Guschanskaja 1931 sont-ils synonymes ? " XI (6), 467-468.

23—Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale

a. VAN SLYPE, W.—" Contribution à l'étude des helminthiases intestinales. Deuxième note." XIII (1), 85-86.

b. VAN SLYPE, W.—" Essai de chrysothérapie des filarioses. Effet euthrophique de l'or." XIII (1), 87-91.

c. DUBOIS, A.—" Sur l'existence de Hépaticola hepatica au Congo belge." XIII (3), 259-260.

d. VAN HOOF, L.—" Un cas de distomatose pulmonaire au Congo Belge." XIII (4), 473-478.

24—Annali d'Igiene.

a. PANAGIA, A.—" Osservazioni sullo sviluppo delle uova di *Ascaris lumbricoides* (L.)." XLIII (2), 107-119.

b. PENSO, G.—" Studi sull'anchilostomiasi. I. Concimi chimici nella profilassi dell'anchilostomiasi nelle campagne." XLIII (5), 352-360.

25—Annali Italiani di Chirurgia.

a. CERQUA, S.—" Papillomi e polipi della vescica e del retto da Bilharzia. (Studio clinico ed istologico)." XII, 649-674.

26—Annali di Medicina Navale e Coloniale.

a. PANAGIA, A.—" Su di una nuova specie del Gen. *Polydelphis* (*P. mucronata*)." Year 39, I (1/2), 76-78.

b. GIUNTA, G.—" Profilassi contro l'uncinariasi in Somalia." Year 39, I (3/4), 174-182.

c. PENSO, G.—" Saggio storico sull'Anchilostomiasi." Year 39, I (3/4), 211-222.

d. MURO, P. DE.—"*Molineus vogelianus* spec. nov., nuovo nematode nell' intestino del *Perodicticus potto* (Prosimi)." Year 39, I (5/6), 316–323.

e. PANAGIA, A.—" Contributo alla patogenesi della distomatosi." Year 39, II (3/4), 575-592.

f. MOLA, G.—" Commemorazione del III centenario della nascita di B. Ramazzini e commemorazione di A. Dubini con discussione sul tema dell'anchilostomiasi." Year 39, II (3/4), 602-608.

27—Annals of Applied Biology.

a. SHARGA, U. S.—" Biology and life history of *Limothrips cerealium* Haliday and *Aptinothrips rufus* Gmelin feeding on Gramineae." XX (2), 308-326.

28—Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

a. BAYLIS, H. A.—" The nematode genus *Ascarophis* van Beneden." (Ser. 10), XI (61), 111-117.

b. LEROUX, P. L.—" On *Tenuostrongylus cynictis*, gen. et sp. n., a Trichostrongylid parasitizing the yellow mungoose (*Cynictis penicullata*)." (Ser. 10), XI (62), 222-228.

c. GOHAR, N.—"*Diplostomum azimi* sp. n., a new trematode parasite of the dog." (Ser. 10), XI (63), 302-306.

d. BAYLIS, H. A.—" Two new species of the nematode genus *Mermis*." (Ser. 10), XI (63), 413-420.

e. INAMDAR, N. B.—"A new species of avian cestode from India." (Ser. 10), XI (65), 610-613.

f. BAYLIS, H. A.—" On a collection of nematodes from Malayan reptiles." (Ser. 10), XI (66), 615-633.

g. SANDGROUND, J. H.—" Descriptions of two new parasitic nematodes from a West African ' hairy frog ' (*Ranidae*)." (Ser. 10), XII (67), 29-33.

h. FOGGIE, A.—" On a cestode parasite of the domestic pigeon (*Columba livia*)." (Ser. 10), XII (68), 168-172.

i. BAYLIS, H. A.—" On the nematode genus *Proleptus*." (Ser. 10), XII (70), 325-335.

j. BAYLIS, H. A.—" On some parasitic worms from Java, with remarks on the Acanthocephalan genus *Pallisentis*." (Ser. 10), XII (70), 443-449.

29—Annals of Surgery.

a. ALLEN, S. S. & LOVELL, H. W.—" Cysticercus of brain." XCVII, pp. 1-9.

b. PICKHARDT, O. C.—" Echinococcus cyst with calcified adventitia—complete removal." XCVII, pp. 118-119.

c. PICKHARDT, O. C.—" Removal of Echinococcus cyst ; its influence on specific blood reaction." XCVII, pp. 119-121.

d. ELIASON, E. L.—" Echinococcus cyst of liver." XCVII, pp. 302-304.

30—Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology.

a. ADAMS, A. R. D.—" Report on a collection of nematodes from the Federated Malay States." XXVII (1), 1-13.

b. CHATTERJI, R. C.—" On a new nematode, *Parapharyngodon maplestoni* gen. nov., sp. nov., from a Burmese lizard." XXVII (1), 131-134.

c. HUDSON, E. H. & YOUNG, A. L.—" Hookworm disease in the Arab of the Middle Euphrates." XXVII (2), 207-212.

d. LANE, C.—" The taxies of infective hookworm larvae." XXVII (2), 237-250.

e. ADAMS, A. R. D. & WEBB, L.—" Two further cases of human infestation with *Bertiella studeri* (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Hassall, 1902, with some observations on the probable synonymy of the specimens previously recorded from man." XXVII (3), 471-475.

f. GIBBINS, E. G. & LOEWENTHAL, L. J. A.—" Cutaneous Onchocerciasis in a *Simulium damnosum*-infested region of Uganda." XXVII (4), 489-496.

g. PEASTON, H.—" Preliminary note on a focus of *S. mansoni* infection in Sierra Leone." XXVII (4), 497-499.

31—Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses.

a. IWATA, S. & TAMURA, O.—" Some intestinal parasites in the duck from Japan." XIV (1), 1-6.

b. KATAOKA, N. & MOMMA, K.—"A cestode parasitic in *Plecoglossus altivelis*." XIV (1), 13-22.

32—Annual Medical Report on Health and Sanitary Conditions for Year ending 31st December, 1932. Nyasaland Protectorate.

a. GOPSILL, W. L.—" Notes on the occurrence of rectal bilharziosis in the Cholo District including certain eye changes common to both rectal and urinary bilharziosis." Appendix III, pp. 63-64.

33—Annual Report of the Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton.

a. OGILVIE, L. & MULLIGAN, B. O.—" Progress report on vegetable diseases. IV." pp. 103-120.

34—Annual Report. Biological Board of Canada. Ottawa. 1932.

a. KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E.—" The occurrence of dracontiasis in Pacific coastal fishes." p. 90.

35—Annual Report of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 1932.

a. ACTON, H. W.—" Report of the Director of the School of Tropical Medicine." pp. 13-29.

b. MAPLESTONE, P. A.—" Report of the Hookworm Research Department." pp. 105-107.

c. RAO, S. S.—" Report of the Filariasis Research Department." pp. 127-130.

36—Annual Report of the Department of Plant Pathology, Seale-Hayne Agricultural College.

a. ANON.—" Annual report (ninth) of the Department of Plant Pathology." No. 40, 43 pp.

37—Arbeiten des Staatlichen Veterinär-Instituts in Wjatka.

a. JERSCHOW, W. S. & ROCHANSKIJ, W. A.—" K woprossu o primenenii jod-bensina pri legotschno-glistnoj bolesni (diktyokaulese) u owez." I (1), 77-81. [In Russian.]

38—Archiv für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie.

a. KINGISEPP, G.—" Zur Frage der experimentellen Anämien durch Parasitengifte." CLXX, 733-743.

39—Archiv für Geflügelkunde.

a. WETZEL, R.—" Der weniggliedrige Hühnerbandwurm (*Davainea proglottina*) und seine Bekämpfung." VII (1), 14-22.

40—Archiv für Klinische Chirurgie.

a. SORGE, F.—" Röntgendiagnostik der Cysticercose." CLXXVI, 181-186.

41—Archiv für Pflanzenbau.

a. RADEMACHER, B. & SCHMIDT, O.—" Die bisherigen Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung des Rübennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm.) auf dem Wege der Reizbeeinflussung." X (2), 237-296.

42—Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene.

a. WITENBERG, G.—" Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung von Echinokokkus und Trichinen in Palästina." XXXVII (1), 37-41.

b. ERHARDT, A.—" Testierungsmethode dreiwertiger Antimonpräparate an der Opisthorchiasis der Katze." XXXVII (3), 131-135.

c. HOEPPLI, R. & FENG, L. C.—" The presence of an anticoagulin in the esophagus of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* from the intestine of sheep." XXXVII (4), 176-182.

d. ERHARDT, A. & BRUMPT, L.—" Wirkung der Brenzkatechindisulfosäure und ihrer Komplexverbindungen auf *Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv.) in vitro und in vivo." XXXVII (4), 182-190.

e. PETRUSCHEWSKY, G. K. & TARASSOW, W.—" Die Bekämpfung des *Diphyllobothrium latum* in Karelien." XXXVII (6), 307-315.

f. HUNG, S. L.—" Über die Morphologie von *Fasciolopsis buski* beim Menschen in Hsiao-Shan." XXXVII (6), 315-317.

g. HSÜ, H. F.—" On *Thelazia callipaeda* Railliet and Henry, 1910, infection in man and dog." XXXVII (8), 363-369.

h. PETRUSCHEWSKY, G. K. & TARASSOW, V.—" Versuche über die Ansteckung des Menschen mit verschiedenen Fischplerozerkoiden." XXXVII (8), 370-372.

i. FRÉGONNEAU, W.—" Erfahrungen mit der Fuadin-Behandlung bei Schistosomiasis." XXXVII (12), 515-528.

43—Archiv für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Tierheilkunde.

a. LÜHRS, E.—" Bekämpfung der Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche in den an die See grenzenden Gebieten. I." LXVI (1), 15-31.

b. LÜHRS, E.—" Bekämpfung der Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche in den an die See grenzenden Gebieten. II. Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Lungenwurmseuche auf der Weide." LXVI (2), 149-153.

c. LÜHRS, E.—" Bekämpfung der Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche in den an die See grenzenden Gebieten. III. Einfluss des Seewassers auf die Weiden und das Vieh." LXVI (2), 154-159.

d. LÜHRS, E.—" Bekämpfung der Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche in den an die See grenzenden Gebieten. IV. Einfluss des Seewassers auf den Fischbestand der Siele usw." LXVI (2), 160-162.

e. LÜHRS, E.—" Bekämpfung der Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche in den an die See grenzenden Gebieten. V. Vorschlag zur Bekämpfung der Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche in den an die See grenzenden Gebieten." LXVI (2), 163-167.

f. KORKHAUS, R.—" Bemerkungen zur Biologie der Metastrongyliden und zur Diagnostik des Lungenwurmbefalles. Eine Entgegnung an E. Lührs." LXVI (4), 439-442.

g. LÜHRS, E.—" Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche (Erwiderung auf vorstehende Entgegnung)." LXVI (4), 443-444.

44—Archiva Veterinaria.

a. CIUREA, I.—" Les poissons de la mer Noire comme source d'infestation par les trématodes de la famille des Hétérophyidés et des Échinostomidés." XXIV (3/4), 74-85.

45—Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology.

a. McCARTHY, L.—" Creeping eruption due to *Ankylostoma braziliense*." XXVII (3), 490-497.

46—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie.

a. PALLARY, P.—" Sur la répartition des Bullins et du Planorbe de la Mitidja en Algérie." XI (3), 455-463.

47—Archives des Maladies des Reins et des Organes Génito-Urinaires.

a. PERVÈS, J.—" Diagnostic et traitement de la bilharziose urinaire." VII (4), 403-426.

48—Archives de Médecine des Enfants.

a. NOBÉCOURT, P., BIDOT, C. & COMNINOS, A.—" Recherches sur le parasitisme intestinal chez les enfants de la région Parisienne." XXXVI, 329-343.

b. LÉVINE, Z. S.—" Les oxyures." XXXVI, 344-351.

c. SCHIKHOBALOVA, N. P. & BRANZBOURG, M. S.—" Essai de dosage rationnel de la santonine dans le traitement de l'ascaridose infantile." XXXVI, 352-358.

49—Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Navales.

a. MARCANDIER & PIROT, R.—" Les rats de Toulon et leurs parasites." CXXIII (1), 42-52.

50—Archives of Pathology.

a. GORDON, H.—"Appendical oxyuriasis and appendicitis, based on study of 26,051 appendixes." XVI (2), 177-194.

51—Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Expérimentale et de Microbiologie.

a. CIUREA, I.—" Les vers parasites de l'homme, des mammifères et des oiseaux provenant des poissons du Danube et de la Mer Noire. Premier mémoire. Trématodes, famille Heterophyidae Odhner, avec un essai de classification des trématodes de la superfamille Heterophyoidea Faust." VI (1/2), 1-134.

b. CIUREA, I.—" Sur quelques larves des vers parasites de l'homme, des mammifères et des oiseaux ichtyophages, trouvés chez les poissons des grands lacs de la Bessarabie, du Dniester et de son liman." VI (1/2), 151-170.

52—Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale.

a. BRUMPT, E.—" Évolution de l'*Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna*. Les deux cysticercoïdes. Leur importance biologique concernant l'origine du parasitisme et la signification des hôtes intermédiaires." LXXV (13), 235-246.

b. HATT, P.—" Deux cas d'anomalie chez l'oeuf d'*Ascaris megalocephala*." LXXV (26), 405-420.

c. GUIART, J.—" Contribution à l'étude des cestodes de calmars, avec description d'une espèce nouvelle *Diplobothrium pruvoti*." LXXV (28), 465-473.

53—Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia.

a. POLICHETTI, E.—" Peritoniti da ascaridi senza perforazioni intestinali. Osservazione clinica di due casi." XXXV, 120-132.

54—Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali.

a. BONELLI, P.—" La echinococcosi dell'uomo e degli animali nella Provincia di Cagliari." XIV (1), 57-63.

b. TALAMONTI, L.—" Elmintologia e Protozoologia intestinale negli indigeni del Basso Webi Scebeli." XIV (2), 111-124.

c. MARONGIU, A.—" Sulla *Dirofilaria immitis* in Modena e Provincia." XIV (3), 215-226.

d. RUBBIANI, U.—" Di un caso di echinococcosi nella lingua del maiale." XIV (4), 288-290.

e. TEDESCHI, C.—" Trattamento semplice e rapido del mega-scroto da Filaria." XIV (5), 326-331.

f. SAVANI, G.—" Distribuzione della microfilaria dei cani in Carpi, Novi, Concordia e dintorni." XIV (5), 357-364.

g. MONTESSORI, P.—" Protozoi ed elminti nelle feci del maiale in Provincia di Modena." XIV (6), 435-459.

h. VENERONI, C.—" Distribuzione dei parassiti intestinali nel bassopiano Yemenita." XIV (7), 398-400.

i. TRINCAS, L.—" Su di un focolaio di anchilostomiasi e ricerche sulla disseminazione delle uova del parassita a mezzo di gallinacci." XIV (8), 465-471.

j. SCADUTO, P.—" La reazione di Yéfimov nella diagnosi delle Elmintiasi." XIV (9), 564-568.

k. RUBBIANI, U.—" Echinococcosi in Provincia di Modena nei Bovini e Suini." XIV (9), 585-592.

l. ALLEMANDI, A.—" Ricerche sulla presenza dei gongilonemi nel tubo digestivo degli animali macellati in Modena." XIV (9), 593-598.

m. FERRARESI, U.—" Sul parassitismo intestinale dei volatili domestici." XIV (10), 651-661.

n. SCADUTO, P.—"Alcuni animali da cortile ed i passeri quali vettori della diffusione a distanza delle uova di Ankylostoma." XIV (11), 705-711.

o. RUBBIANI, M.—" La distomatosi bovina in provincia di Modena." XIV (11), 758-765.

55—Archivio di Patologia e Clinica Medica.

a. SCAGLIA, G.—" Il pneumotorace artificiale nella cura dell'echinococcosi polmonare." XIII, 126-169.

56—Archivio di Radiologia.

a. BLEFARI MELAZZI, T.—" Contributo alla diagnosi radiologica delle immagini atipiche da cisti idatidee del polmone." IX, 257-287.

57—Archivos Brasileiros de Medicina.

a. FRÓES, H. P.—" Estudo clinico e anatomopatologico da estrongiloidose." XXIII, 30-37.

58—Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria.

a. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Contribuição ao conhecimento do *Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851, parasito da *Rhea american* Lath." X (1), 89-97.

b. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—" Sobre as especies do genero *Halocercus* Baylis & Daubney, 1925. (Nematoda : Pseudalidae)." X (2), 153-160.

c. FREITAS, J. F. TEIXEIRA DE & ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—" Novo nematodeo parasita de ave do Brasil : *Capillaria aramidesi* n. sp." X (2), 169-170.

d. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—" Notas e informações—Da frequencia de alguns Nematodeos parasitas de *Gallus domesticus* L. no Rio de Janeiro." X (2), p. 171.

e. ALI DE MELLO.—" Notas e informações—Da ocurrencia de *Echinostoma revolutum* (Fröelich, 1802) (Trematoda) em *Gallus domesticus* L. no Brasil." X (2), p. 172.

f. FERREIRA, W. A.—" Notas e informações—*Zigocotyle lunatum* (Diesing, 1835) (Trematoda) parasito de *Gallus domesticus* L. no Brasil." X (2), p. 172.

g. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—" Notas e informações—*Passalurus ambiguus* (Rud., 1819) (Nematoda-Oxyuridae), sua ocurrencia em *Lepus* (*Oryctologus*) *cuniculus dom.* L. no Brasil." X (2), 173-174.

59—Archivos Españoles de Enfermedades de l'Aparato Digestivo.

a. SALA, P. DE & ARGÜELLES, G.—" Quiste hidatídico de hígado con sintomatologia litiásica." XVI, 295-297.

60—Archivos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades.

a. CALVO MELENDRO, J.—" Sobre esquinococosis cerebral." XXXVI, 313-317.

b. GARCÍA BLANCO, S. & LÓPEZ GARCÍA, P.—" Un caso di cáncer primitivo de hígado con metástasis pulmonares y reacciones de Weinberg y Casoni positivas." XXXVI, 536-540.

c. CALVO MELENDRO, J.—" Neumotórax hidatídico." XXXVI, 1241-1244.

d. TELLO VALDIVIESO, F. & BUSTINZA, P.—" Cuadro hemático local en algunas enfermedades infecciosas." XXXVI, 1412-1414.

e. LARA y ROLDÁN, L. DE.—" Consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico biológico del quiste hidatídico." XXXVI, 1419-1422.

61—Archivos de Oftalmología Hispano-Americanos.

a. CASANOVAS, J.—" 'Atrophia bulbi' por cisticerco intraocular." XXXIII, 675-677.

62—Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay.

a. BONABA, J. & SOTO, J. A.—" Quíste hidático pulmonar. Córtico-pleuritis quística. Exploración radiolipiodolada. Vaciamiento instantaneo de la cavidad quística en el estómago al pasar el niño de la posición horizontal a la vertical." IV, 133-146.

63—Archivos Uruguayos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades.

a. GARRA, A. & ASTIAZARAN, M.—" Reacción de Cassoni en el quiste hidático." II (1), 74-78.

64—Archiwum Hydrobiologji i Rybactwa.

a. MARKOWSKI, S.—" Die Eingeweidewürmer der Fische des polnischen Balticums. (Trematoda, Cestoda, Nematoda, Acanthocephala)." VII, [Reprint 58 pp.]

65—Arhiva Veterinara.

a. POPESCO, F.—" Des foyers de filariose canine en Roumanie." XXV, 145–148.

66—Arkiv för Zoologi.

a. NYBELIN, O.—"*Crepidostomum suecicum* n. sp.—ein Trematode mit ungewöhnlich weiter morphologischer Variationsbreite." XXVB (1), Paper I, 6 pp.

67—Arquivos de Cirurgia e Ortopedia. Brazil.

a. BARROS LIMA, L. I.—" Complicações cirurgicas da ascaridiase." I, 77-92.

68—Atti del V Congresso Mondiale di Pollicoltura.

a. CRAM, E. B. & CUVILLIER, E.—" Ornithostrongylosis of the pigeon (*Columba livia* Dom.)." III (75), [Reprint 8 pp.].

b. TAYLOR, E. L.—" *Davainea proglottina* and diseases in fowls. The pathogenicity of the common poultry parasites: an unknown factor in the causation of disease." III (100), [Reprint 7 pp.].

69—Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science.

a. GORDON, H. McL.—"A method of establishing pure infestations with adult Trichostrongylids in sheep." XI, pp. 151-152.

70—Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery.

a. FAIRLEY, K. D. & KELLAWAY, C. H.—" The value of laboratory investigations in the diagnosis of hydatid infestation." II, 236-243.

b. HURLEY, V.—"A case of hydatid of the kidney: case report." II, 326-330.

71—Australian Veterinary Journal.

a. KAUZAL, G.—" Observations on the bionomics of *Dictyocaulus filaria* with a note on the clinical manifestations in artificial infections in sheep." IX (1), 20-26.

b. OXER, D. T.—" Some observations on the toxicity, for sheep, of carbon tetrachloride." IX (1), 30-32.

c. GORDON, H. McL.—" Some ovine trichostrongylids reported from Australia for the first time, with a description of *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* sp. nov. from a sheep." IX (1), 34-37.

d. GORDON, H. McL.—"A note on a case of *Trichostrongylus* infestation in a horse." IX (2), 68.

e. ROSS, I. C. & GORDON, H. McL.—" Nutritional factors affecting resistance to Haemonchosis." IX (3), 100-107.

f. BELSCHNER, H. G. & EDGAR, G.—" Observations on the treatment of Trichostrongylosis in young sheep." IX (4), 138-149.

g. EDGAR, G.—" Some observations on Trichostrongylosis of young sheep." IX (4), 149-154.

h. KAUZAL, G.—" Seasonal incidence of gastro-intestinal parasites of fat sheep in New South Wales." IX (5), 179-186.

i. KAUZAL, G.—" Note on a Trichostrongylus infestation of lambs in Victoria." IX (5), 197-198.

j. GORDON, H. McL.—"A note on the presence of the lungworm of the cat, *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* (Railliet, 1898), in Australia." IX (5), 198.

k. GORDON, H. McL. & GRAHAM, N. P. H.—"A few cases of infestation with *Chabertia ovina*." IX (5), 198-199.

l. ROSS, I. C. & KAUZAL, G.—" Preliminary note on the pathogenic importance of *Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)." IX (6), 215-218.

m. GORDON, H. McL.—" Differential diagnosis of the larvae of *Ostertagia* spp. and *Trichostrongylus* spp. of sheep." IX (6), 223-227.

n. McLENNAN, G. C.—" *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811), " Gape-worm ". A note on its presence in *Heteropsar albicapillus* (white-capped starling of Africa) at the South Australian Zoological Gardens, Adelaide." IX (6), 227-228.

72—Bahia Medica.

a. FROÉS, H. P.—" Sobre um caso invulgar de infestação pela Wuchereria bancrofti em que fôram reiteradamente encontrados embriões filaricos em liquido acítico sero-fibrinoso." IV, 113-116.

b. SAMPAIO TAVARES, A.—"Aspetos anatome-clinicos de esquistosomose." IV, p. 269.

73—Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und Spezifischen Tuberkuloseforschung.

a. FÖLDES, A.—" Zwei interessante Echinococcusfälle ; in einen Bronchus durchgebrochener Leberechinocuccus ; in dem hinteren Mediastinum lokalisierte verkalkte Echinococcuscyste." LXXXII, 797-800.

74—Bergcultures.

a. PFÄLTZER, A.—" Een en ander over de alltjesbestrijding." VII (37), 1042-1046.

75—Berliner Tierärztliche Wochenschrift.

a. LAUDIEN, L.—" Einige besondere Fälle aus der Lebensmittelüberwachung." XLIX (5), 74-77.

b. REINHARDT, R.—"Arekolin als Antitaenikum." XLIX (9), 129.

c. SSOLONITZIN, J. A.—" Erkrankungen der Milz, hervorgerufen bei Pferden durch *Habronema megastoma*." XLIX (14), 213.

d. SCHLEGEL, M.—" Die Lungenwurmseuche beim Dachs." XLIX (22), 341-344.

e. BERNDT, C.—" Wurmplage und Verminekrin. Ein Bericht aus der Praxis für die Praxis." XLIX (39), p. 617.

76—Biochemische Zeitschrift.

a. SMORODINZEW, I. A., BEBESCHIN, K. W. & PAWLOWA, P. I.—" Beiträge zur Chemie der Helminthen. I. Mitteilung: Die chemiche Zusammensetzung von *Taenia saginata*." CCLXI (1/3), 176-178.

b. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H. & BAER, J. G.—" Untersuchungen über die Atmung von *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Atmungsfermente." CCLXV (4/6), 329-337.

77—Biological Bulletin.

a. SHAW, C. R.—" Observations on *Cercariaeum lintoni* Miller and Northup and its metacercarial development." LXIV (2), 262-275.

78—Biologické Spisy Vysoké Školy Zvěrolékarské.

a. RASIN, K.—" *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow 1873) und seine Entwicklung." XII, 104 pp.

79—Biologie Médicale.

a. COUTIÈRE, H.—" Cestodes." XXIII, 1-42.

80—Boletín de la Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico.

a. GOULD, C.—" Esquistosomiasis intestinal latente con absceso y periapendicitis." XXV (6), 373-376.

81—Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica.

a. IVANISSEVICH, O.—" Hidatidosis de fémur. Operación, curacion. Injerto óseo, rehabilitación definitiva (operado por el Prof. Marcelo Vinas)." IX (74/76), 121-123.

b. TANTURI, C. A.—" Los eosinofilos de la hidatidosis." IX (77/78), 234-293.

c. NIÑO, F. L.—" Consideraciones diagnosticas y parasitologicas acerca de un caso de eosinofilia apendicular." IX (79/81), 339-345.

d. NIÑO, F. L.—" Miositis verminosa. (Consideraciones diagnosticas y parasitologicas). Previa nota." IX (79/81), 346-348.

82—Boletín y Trabajos de la Sociedad de Cirugía de Buenos Aires.

a. CAEIRO, J. A. & GOYENA, J. R.—" Quiste hidatídico del lóbulo superior del pulmón izquierdo." XVII, 144-153.

b. CAEIRO, J. A.—" Quistes calcificados del hígado en comunicación con las vías biliares." XVII, 216-228.

c. RUÍZ MORENO, M. & LAGOS GARCÍA, A.—" Quiste hidático libre de la cavidad peritoneal." XVII, 1294-1302.

83—Boletín de la Universidad de Granada.

a. SÁIZ, B. C.—" Dos casos de fibro-adenoma biliar de tipo precanceroso en higado de cabra con distomatosis." V, 233-241.

84—Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università.

a. REMOTTI, E.—" Sulla sistematica dell'*Ascaris capsularia* Rud." XIII (64), 1-26.

b. REMOTTI, E.—"Ancora sull'*Ascaris capsularia* Rud." XIII (68), 1-15.

85—Bollettino della Società Eustachiana.

a. LEINATI, L.—" Un caso di distomatosi epatica nel cane da *Metorchis truncatus* (Rud.)." XXX (4), 1-8.

86—Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale.

a. PACIFICO, A.—" Cisticercosi cerebrale e prove biologiche." VIII, 1634-1636.

87—Bollettino di Zoologia.

a. PALOMBI, A.—"*Cercaria pectinata* Huet e *Bacciger bacciger* (Rud.). Rapporti genetici e biologia." IV (1), 1-11.

b. PALOMBI, A.—" Una parola di risposta a C. Ruth Shaw su *Cercariaeum lintoni* Miller and Northup." IV (3), 117-119.

c. VIALLI, M.—" Ricerche istochimiche sui vitellogeni dei platelminti. (Nota preventiva)." IV (4), 135-138.

d. SCIACCHITANO, I.—" Gordii di Romagna." IV (5), 187-189.

88—Brasil-Medico.

a. ANON.—" Medicina practica. Acetonemia e ascaris." XLVII (41), 736-737.

89—British Guiana Medical Annual. 1932.

a. ROMITI, C.—" Report and considerations on the cystoscopic examination and ureteral catheterisation in four cases of Chyluria, observed in British Guiana." pp. 74–83.

90—British Journal of Surgery.

a. SMITH, N. R.—" Pedunculated hydatid cyst of liver." XXI, 147–150.

91—British Medical Journal.

a. ADAM, J.—" Hookworm infection and asthma." [Correspondence]. No. 3759, p. 121.

b. BUCKLEY, J. J. C.—"*Necator suillus* as a human infection." No. 3772, pp. 699-700.

c. DEIVASIKAMONI.—" Tapeworm infection." [Correspondence]. No. 3777, p. 947.

d. MACKERRAS, I. M.—" Metamorphosis of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold." [Correspondence]. No. 3782, p. 36.

e. THOMPSON, W. E.—" Strangulated hernia in association with dracontiasis and hydrocele." No. 3793, p. 528.

f. ANON.—" Tapeworm infection in North-West Russia." No. 3794, p. 590.

g. MacARTHUR, W. P.—" Cysticercosis and epilepsy." [Correspondence]. No. 3797, p. 711.

h. RIDDLE, R. W.—" Multiple hydatid cysts of liver without eosinophilia." No. 3807, 1166-1167.

92—Bulletin de l'Académie R. de Belgique. Classe des Sciences.

a. DE WAELE, A.—" Recherches sur les migrations des cestodes." Series 5, XIX, 649-660, 837-848, 1126-1135.

b. FREDERICQ, L.—" La résistance des vers intestinaux à l'action digestive des sucs intestinaux de leur hôte." Series 5, XIX, 1017-1018.

93—Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France.

a. COUSI, D.—" La cysticercose bovine en Tunisie." VI, 40-41.

b. HENRY, A. & MASSON, G.—" Onchocercose cervicale du dromadaire." VI, 208-213.

c. EVANNO.—" Sur la sparganose oculaire." VI, 355-356.

d. DESCAZEAUX & MOREL.—" Relations entre les habronémoses cutanées et gastriques du cheval." VI, 364-367.

94—Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences. Allahabad.

a. CHATTERJI, R. C.—" On an Echinostome cercaria—*Cercaria palustris*—with notes on its life-history." II, 193-201.

b. MEHRA, H. R.—" New blood flukes of the family Spirorchidae from Indian fresh water tortoises, with discussion on the systematic position of the genus *Coeuritrema* N.G. and the relationships of the families of blood flukes. Part I." II, 203-222.

c. CHATTERJI, R. C.—" On the trematode parasites of a Rangoon siluroid fish *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus 1785)." III, 33-40.

d. SRIVASTAVA, H. D.—" On new trematodes of frogs and fishes of the United Provinces, India. Part I. New distomes of the family Hemiuridae Lühe 1901 from North Indian fishes and frogs with a systematic discussion on the family Halipegidae Poche 1925 and the genera *Vitellotrema* Guberlet 1928 and *Genarchopsis* Ozaki 1925. Part II. Three new trematodes of the sub-family Pleurogenetinae (family Lecithodendriidae) from *Rana cyanophlyctis* of Oudh." III, 41-60; 99-112.

e. HARSHEY, K. R.—" On a new trematode with anus belonging to the genus *Opegaster* Ozaki 1928, from an Indian eel *Anguilla bengalensis*." III, 113-118.

95 Bulletin de l'Association Française pour l'Étude du Cancer.

a. KOBOZIEFF, N.—" Les helminthes et le cancer chez les souris. Contribution expérimentale à l'étude du rôle des helminthes dans la pathogénie des cancers : cestodes et cancers chez la souris." XXII (2), 152-171.

96—Bulletin. Department of Game and Fisheries. Ontario.

a. LAW, R. G.—" Hookworm infection in foxes." No. 5, 39 pp.

97—Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco.

a. TIMON-DAVID, J.—" Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Renicola* trématode parasite du rein des Laridés." No. 616, 1-16.

98—Bulletin International de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.

a. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—"*Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas. I. Rozwój postembrjow alny i biologja." Year 1932, Ser. B II (7), 237-252.

b. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—" O dwóch nowych progenetycznych przywrach z bałkańshich Gammaridów." [Über zwei neue progenetische Trematoden aus den balkanischen Gammariden.] Year 1932, Ser. B II (7), 259-276.

c. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—"*Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas. II. Ogólna morfologja." Year 1932, Ser. B II (8/10), 311-327.

99—Bulletin Médical du Katanga.

a. HISSETTE, J.—"Analogies cliniques entre les onchocercoses américaine et africaine." X (3), 61-63, 65-67, 69-73, 75-77, 79-81, 83.

100—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Chirurgiens de Paris.

a. HAUTEFORT, L.—" Kyste hydatique du poumon opéré." XXV, 384-387.

101—Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris.

a. MEERSSEMAN, F., FRIESS, E. & BERGONDI, J.—" Un case de distomatose hépatique à *Fasciola hepatica*. Traitement par le tétrachlorure de carbone." Year 1933 (24), 981-984.

b. LABBÉ, M., BOULIN, R. & DREYFUS, G.—" Kyste hydatique calcifié du foie." Year 1933 (28), 1314-1316.

c. LOEPER, M. & TONNET, J.—" Parasitose intestinale et oxalémie." Year 1933 (32), 1507-1509.

102—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Nationale de Chirurgie.

a. BLOCH, R.—" Tumeur fibreuse du poumon d'origine hydatique." LIX, 246-247.

b. OKINCZYC, J. & MOULONGUET, P.—" Echinococcose des os du bassin." LIX, 301-307.

c. BRESSOT & POURQUIÉ.—" Pneumothorax hydatique spontané gauche." LIX, 418-424.

d. BONNAL, G., JOYEUX, C. & BOSH, P.—" Un cas de cénurose humaine dû à ' Multiceps serialis ' (Gervais)." LIX, 1147-1149.

103—Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société de Radiologie Médicale de Paris.

a. BROC, R.—" Sur une image radiologique atypique de kyste hydatique du poumon." XXI, 396-398.

104—Bulletin mensuel. Société de Médecine Militaire Française.

a. DU BOURGUET & JOLY.—" Réflexions à propos de neuf observations de bilharziose vésicale." XXVII, 98-105.

b. ROUYER, P.—"À propos d'un cas de kyste hydatique du lobe gauche du foie." XXVII, 232-234.

c. TALBOT, A. & GIRAUD, D.—" Volumineux kyste hydatique du foie. Réduction sans drainage. Guérison." XXVII, 251-254.

105—Bulletin. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. St. Paul.

a. FENSTERMACHER, R. & JELLISON, W. L.—" Diseases affecting moose." 20 pp.

106—Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

a. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H. & CONINCK, L. DE.—" Diagnoses of new Belgian marine nemas." IX (4), [Reprint 15 pp.]

107—Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.

a. SANDGROUND, J. H.—" Reports on the scientific results of an expedition to the southwestern highlands of Tanganyika Territory. VI. Parasitic nematodes from East Africa and Southern Rhodesia." LXXV (6), 263-293.

108 -Bulletin. Mysore Coffee Experiment Station. Department of Agriculture.

a. MAYNE, W. W. & SUBRAMHANYAM, V. K.—" Nematode worms in relation to the cockchafer and mealy bug problem in Coorg." No. 11, 34 pp.

109—Bulletin of the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. HOSTETLER, E. H. & FOSTER, J. E.—" Sanitation as a method of controlling stomach worms in lambs." No. 287, 16 pp.

110—Bulletin de l'Office Internationale des Épizooties.

a. SKRIABINE, K. I. & SCHULZ, R. E.—" La prophylaxie de la fasciolose et des strongylidoses des ovins et du gros bétail." VII (1), 195-236.

111—Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. REBRASSIER, R. E.—" Report of work in animal pathology and parasitology in Ohio." No. 516, p. 81.

112—Bulletin des Sciences Pharmacologiques.

a. CHATRON, M. & RONDEAU DU NOYER.—" Deux cas de parasitisme humain par le *Fasciola hepatica.*" XL, 289-291.

b. CHATRON, M.—" Note statistique sur la présence des kystes de protozoaires, oeufs d'helminthes et spirilles, dans les selles de sujets adultes habitant la France ou l'Afrique du Nord, et sur la fréquence de leur présence simultanée." XL, 362-363.

113—Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord.

a. LIÈVRE, H.—" La répartition de la distomatose algérienne et ses variations." XXIV (2), 42–44.

b. LIÈVRE, H.—" Note parasitologique. Un beau cas de ladrerie cardique massive chez un veau." XXIV, 133-136.

c. DOLLFUS, R. P. & MONOD, T.—"*Hoplodontophorus flagellum* (Ehrenb.) chez *Procavia Antineae* Bégouen et H. Heim de Balsac au Hoggar." XXIV, 327-341.

114—Bulletin de la Société Medico-Chirurgicale de l'Indochine.

a. MICKANIEWSKI & LE-VAN-HAI.—" Contusions de l'abdomen, perforation intestinale par un ascaris." XI (4), 336-339.

b. HOUDEMER, E., DODERO & CORNET, E.—" Les sparganoses animales et la sparganose oculaire en Indochine." XI (4), 425-451.

c. CORNET, E.—" Essai de traitement de la sparganose retro-bulbaire. Deux cas et deux succès." XI (4), 452-455.

d. THANH, VU.—" Kyste séreux filarien ayant simulé une récidive de hernie crurale." XI (7), 859-862.

e. MOTAIS.—"A propos de la communication de MM. Houdemer, Dodero et Cornet sur les sparganoses animales et la sparganose oculaire, parue dans le Bulletin de Juin 1933." XI (8), 986-987.

115—Bulletin de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux. Universitaires de Québec.

a. LARUE, L.—"Ascaridiose et troubles mentaux." Year 1933, pp. 96-97.

116—Bulletin de la Société d'Ophtalmologie de Paris.

a. BLANC.—" Un cas de *Filaria loa* sous-conjonctivale." XLV, pp. 146-149.

b. JOYEUX, C. & ARTIGUES, P.—" Un nouveau cas de filaire de la conjonctive." XLV, pp. 360-363.

117—Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique.

a. CHATRON, M.—" Un nouveau cas de distomatose humaine à *Fasciola hepatica.*" XXVI (1), 24-25.

b. QUÉRANGAL DES ESSARTS, J.—" Amibiase et parasitisme intestinaux à Brest." XXVI (2), 192-202.

c. BAUVALLET, H.—" A propos de la dracunculose chez les noirs d'Afrique." XXVI (3), 444-446.

d. MORARD.—" Au sujet de la dracunculose à Bilma." XXVI (3), 535-536.

e. CHAMBON, M.—" Présence de microfilaires dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien d'un trypanosomé avancé." XXVI (4), 613-614.

f. ALEXEIEFF, A.—" Sur les facteurs déterminant le développement des oeufs d'Ankylostomes." XXVI (7), 930-934.

g. DESCAZEAUX & MOREL.—" Diagnostic biologique (xénodiagnostic) des Habronémoses gastriques du cheval." XXVI (8), 1010-1014.

h. PLAZY, L. & DAMANY, P.—" Cancer primitif du foie chez un noir porteur de kystes hydatiques." XXVI (8), 1015-1018.

i. BONNAL, G., JOYEUX, C. & BOSCH, P.—" Un cas de cénurose humaine dû à *Multiceps serialis* (Gervais)." XXVI (8), 1060-1071.

j. LEFROU, G.—" Présence de *Bullinus dybowskyi* au Sénégal. La diagnose des Bullinidae africains." XXVI (8), 1099-1105.

k. CUSSET, J. & GOLDENFOUN, Z.—" Etude d'une tumeur du testicule chez un indigène atteint d'éléphantiasis. Essai sur la pathogénie de cette affection." XXVI (8), 1106-1109.

l. PIROT, R. & LE MOULT.—" Parasitisme intestinal chez les soldats indigènes de race noire en garnison à Toulon." XXVI (9), 1162-1166.

m. JOYEUX, C., BAER, J. G. & MARTIN, R.—" Recherches sur les sparganoses." XXVI (9), 1199-1208.

n. HELMY, M.—" Rôle du réservoir d'Assouan dans la dissémination des *Bullinus* en Egypte." XXVI (10), 1265-1267.

118—Bulletin de la Société de Pédiatrie de Paris.

a. GRENET, H., ISAAC-GEORGES, P. & LOUVET, L.—" Tumeur du poumon." XXXI, 29-31.

b. MORQUIO, L.—" Kyste hydatique primitif du myocarde ouvert dans le ventricule gauche ; hydatose métastique avec neuf kystes dans le cerveau et deux kystes dans la rate." XXXI, 422-428.

119—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc.

a. DORIER, A.—" Sur une petite collection de Gordiacés du Maroc rassemblée par Robert-Ph. Dollfus." XIII (1/3), 109-111.

120—Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France.

a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—" *Thynnascaris legendrei*, n. gen., n. sp., de l'estomac du germon, *Germo alalonga* (Gmel.)." LVIII, 7-13.

b. SKRIABINE, K. I.—" Au sujet d'un nouveau remaniement de la systématique de la famille des Anoplocephalidae Cholodk, 1902." LVIII (2), 84-86.

c. SKRIABINE, K. I.—" Sur la position systématique des nématodes du genre *Oslerus* Hall, 1921." LVIII (2), 87-89.

121—California and Western Medicine.

a. JOHNSTONE, H. G. & LARSEN, A. E.—" Onchocercosis in North America." XXXVIII (5), 361–365.

b. VINKS, W. A. & McARTHUR, A. W.—" Santonin poisoning." XXXIX (6), 409-410.

122—Canadian Journal of Research.

a. HASTINGS, R. J., BOSHER, J. E. & NEWTON, W.—" The nematode disease of narcissi and crop sequence." VIII (1), 101.

b. WARDLE, R. A.—" The parasitic helminths of Canadian animals. I. The Cestodaria and Cestoda." VIII (4), 317-333.

c. SWALES, W. E.—" *Tetrameres crami* sp. nov., a nematode parasitizing the proventriculus of a domestic duck in Canada." VIII (4), 334-336.

d. SWALES, W. E.—" A review of Canadian helminthology. I. The present status of knowledge of the helminth parasites of domesticated and semi-domesticated mammals and economically important birds in Canada, as determined from work published prior to 1933." VIII (5), 468-477.

e. SWALES, W. E.—" A review of Canadian helminthology. II. Additions to Part I, as determined from a study of parasitic helminths collected in Canada." VIII (5), 478-482.

f. NEWTON, W., HASTINGS, R. J. & BOSHER, J. E.—" Sterilization of narcissus bulbs by immersion in silver nitrate-potassium cyanide solution in vacuo." IX (1), 31-36.

g. NEWTON, W., HASTINGS, R. J. & BOSHER, J. E.—" Nematode infestation symptoms on barley as a means of determining the efficiency of chemicals as lethal agents against *Tylenchus dipsaci* Kühn." IX (1), 37-42.

h. McLEOD, J. A.—" A parasitological survey of the genus *Citellus* in Manitoba." IX (2), 108-127.

123—Canadian Medical Association Journal.

a. CADHAM, F. T.—" Infestation with *Strongyloides stercoralis* associated with severe symptoms." XXIX, 18-19.

124—Capita Zoologica.

a. FUCHS, G.—" Einige Nematoden bei *Scolytus scolytus* F." IV (1), 1-45.

b. ALLGÉN, C.—" Freilebende Nematoden aus dem Trondhjemsfjord." IV (2), 1-162.

125—Časopis Lékařů Českých.

a. HORÁK, JANOTA & JEDLIČKA, V.—" Súspěchem operovaný cysticercus omozečnic v levé krajině Rolandově." [Cas d'une cysticércose méningée au niveau de la région rolandique. Opération. Guérison.] LXXII, 1141-1144.

b. BEDRNA, J. & UHER, V.—" Měchožil pohrudnice pronikjící do páteřního kanál.a" [L'échinococcose de la plèvre pénétrant dans le canal rachidien.] LXXII, 1367-1371.

c. KÁLALOVÁ-DI LOTTIOVÁ, V.—" Cystitis papillomatosa bilharziose." LXXII, 1425-1429.

d. KLOBOUK, A.—" O echinokokkose zvířat." LXXII, 1435-1458.

e. ŠIMON, J. & PODLAHA, J.—" O echinokoku jater." LXXII, 1596-1610.

126—Ceylon Journal of Science. Section B. Zoology and Geology.

a. FERNANDO, W.—" Contributions to Ceylon helminthology. 2. *Phaneropsolus lakdivensis* sp. nov., a trematode from the Ceylon Slender Loris (*Loris tardigradus*)." XVII (3), 149-154.

127—China Journal (of Science and Arts).

a. ROBERTSON, R. G.—" Schistosomiasis in the Shanghai region." XIX, 28-37.

128—Chinese Medical Journal.

a. FENG, L. C.—" Household mosquitoes and human filariasis in Amoy, South China." XLVII (2), 168-178.

b. ANDREWS, M. N.—" The incidence of intestinal parasites in the Wuhan area." XLVII (4), 390-396.

c. ANDREWS, M. N.—" Phyllodistomum in shrimps." XLVII (8), 813-815.

d. HOEPPLI, R.—" Parasites and tumor growth." XLVII (11/12), 1075-1111.

e. HOEPPLI, R.—" Histological changes in the liver of sixty-six Chinese infected with *Clonorchis sinensis*." XLVII (11/12), 1125-1141.

f. HOEPPLI, R. & FENG, L. C.—" Myeloid changes in the spleen of experimental animals due to infection with *Cysticercus fasciolaris* and to emulsions prepared from tapeworms." XLVII (11/12), 1146-1153.

g. CHUNG, H. L.—" Certain surgical complications of Schistosomiasis japonica." XLVII (11/12), 1171-1180.

h. CH'IN, K. Y.—" Nodules or tumors in subcutaneous and other tissues due to *Cysticercus cellulosae*." XLVII (11/12), 1181-1190.

i. HOEPPLI, R.—" Curiosities in human parasitology." XLVII (11/12), 1200-1213.

j. FENG, L. C.—" A comparative study of the anatomy of *Microfilaria malayi* Brug, 1927 and *Microfilaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877." XLVII (11/12), 1214-1246.

k. HSÜ, H. F.—" Study on the oesophageal glands of parasitic Nematoda superfamily Ascaroidea." XLVII (11/12), 1247-1288.

l. HSÜ, H. F.—" Remarks on some morphological characters of parasitic nematodes of man and dog together with description of a new Goezia species from Yangtze beaked sturgeon." XLVII (11/12), 1289-1297.

m. LI, H. C.—" Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes, mainly from North China. Part III. Oxyuroidea." XLVII (11/12), 1307-1325.

n. HSÜ, H. F. & WATT, J. Y. C.—" *Dracunculus medinensis* infection in two dogs in Peiping. Experimental infection of cyclops." XLVII (11/12), 1326-1330.

o. LI, H. C.—" Feeding experiments on representatives of Ascaroidea and Oxyuroidea." XLVII (11/12), 1336-1342.

p. LI, H. C.—" On the mouth-spear of *Trichocephalus trichiurus* and of a *Trichocephalus* sp. from monkey, *Macacus rhesus*." XLVII (11/12), 1343-1346.

q. HU, S. M. K. & YEN, C. H.—" Studies on the susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus var. *pallens* Coquillett to experimental infection with *Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold in Shanghai area." XLVII (11/12), 1359-1366.

r. HU, S. M. K. & CHANG, T. L.—" Observations on natural infection of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus var. *pallens* Coquillett with *Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold in Woosung district, Shanghai, China." XLVII (11/12), 1367-1372.

s. CH'IN, K. Y.—" Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis due probably to impaction of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in ampulla of Vater. Report of a case." XLVII (11/12), 1373-1383.

t. LEE, C. U. & CHUNG, H. L.—" Treatment of Schistosomiasis japonica with fouadin in man." XLVII (11/12), 1411-1420.

u. WANG, K. C.—" The treatment of ascariasis with hexylresorcinol." XLVII (11/12), 1433-1437.

129—Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento.

a. CASUCCIO, C.—" Sulla diagnosi radiologica di parassiti calcificati a sede muscolare." XVIII, 569-581.

130—Circular. California Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. TYLER, J.—" The root-knot nematode." No. 330, 34 pp.

131—Circular. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. ANON.—" Microscopic diagnosis of parasitism in domestic animals." No. 401, 67 pp.

132—Circular. Montana Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. ANON.—" Worms in hogs." No. 140, 8 pp.

b. ANON.—" Intestinal worms in poultry." No. 141, 6 pp.

c. ANON.—" Intestinal worms in sheep." No. 142, 8 pp.

133—Circular. United States Department of Agriculture.

a. SCHWARTZ, B., IMES, M. & WRIGHT, W. H.—" Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses." [Revision of Bulletin issued in 1930.] No. 148, 54 pp.

b. CHRISTIE, J. R. & STEVENS, N. E.—" Strawberry dwarf." No. 297, 8 pp.

134—Clinica Bulgara.

a. POPCHRISTOFF.—" Ein Fall von schwerer anaphylaktischer Urticaria bei einem Kranken mit Echinococcus pulmonum." V (2), 93-96.

135—Clinica Chirurgica.

a. GUERRISI, A.—" Sulle cisti da echinococco del fegato apertesi nelle vie biliari." XXXVI, 1264-1277.

136—Clínica y Laboratorio.

a. RUIZ DE GUARDIA, J.—" Un caso de hidatidosis pulmonar primitiva gigante." XXIII, 843-846.

137—Clinica Veterinaria.

a. DACHENA, G.—" Su una enzoozia di paralisi dei polli per infestione di *Davenia proglottina*." LVI (2), 95-102.

b. CECCHINI, A.—" Sulla diffusione dell'echinococcosi in Sardegna con speciale riguardo alla provincia del Littorio." LVI (4), 265-281.

c. PENSO, G.—" La Calciocianamide nella profilassi delle strongilosi del bestiame." LVI (8), 579-583.

d. ASDRUBALI, M.—" Ciste da echinococco sulla dura nella sella turcica, in un bue." LVI (12), 926-931.

138—Commercial Florist and Flower Grower.

a. ANON.—" Floricultural research. Root-knot eelworm." IV (160), p. 53.

b. ANON.—" Floricultural research. Common pests of forced narcissus." IV (162), p. 97.

c. ANON.—" Floricultural research. The chrysanthemum eelworm, *Aphelenchus ritzema-bosi*." IV (167), pp. 185, 193.

139—Comptes Rendus mensuels des Séances de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. (Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles.)

a. WIŚNIEWSKI, L. W.—" Remarques sur la systématique de la famille de Coitocaecidae-*Nicolla* [*Nicollia* in text] n. g., *Ozakia* n. g., *Coitocaecum proavitum* n. sp." No. 1, p. 6.

b. MARKOWSKI, S.—" Contribution à la connaissance du développement de la larve *Tetrathyridium variabile* (Diesing 1850)." No. 5, pp. 5-6.

c. MICHAJŁOW, W.—" Sur les stades larvaires de *Triaenophorus nodulosus* (Pall.). Le procerceoïde." No. 6, p. 8.

140—Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.

a. GALLIEN, L.—" Transformations histologiques corrélatives du cycle sexuel chez *Polystomum integerrimum* Froelich." CXCVI (6), 426-428.

b. DOGNON, A.—" Action de rayons X monochromatiques de longuer d'onde différente sur l'oeuf d'Ascaris." CXCVI (6), 437-438.

c. JOYEUX, C. & BAER, J. G.—" Sur le cycle évolutif d'un Ténia de Serpent." CXCVI (24), 1838-1839.

d. TIMON-DAVID, J.—" Contribution à l'étude du cycle évolutif des Zoogonides (Trematodes)." CXCVI (25), 1923-1924.

e. DORIER, A.—" Sur la larve de *Parachordodes violaceus* (Baird)." CXCVII (6), 460-462.

f. JOYEUX, C. & BAER, J. G.—" Le réencapsulement de quelques larves de Cestodes." CXCVII (7), 493-495.

141—Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie.

a. ARTIGAS, P. & PACHECO, G.—" *Stichorchis myopotami* n. sp. (Trematoda)." CXII (4), 404-406.

b. ARTIGAS, P. & PACHECO, G.—" *Strongyloides myopotami* n. sp. (Nematoda)." CXII (4), 406-407.

c. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Superposition géographique de *Fasciola hepatica* L. et de *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orb." CXII (5), 492-493.

d. ARTIGAS, P. & PACHECO, G.—" *Longistriata maldonadoi* n. sp. (Nematoda) Trichostrongylidé parasite du *Myocastor coipus*." CXII (10), 1004-1006.

e. TRAVASSOS, L.—" *Ascaridia pintoi*, n. sp., parasite de la Perdrix." CXII (14), 1475-1476.

f. POPESCO, F. & SASSLER.—" Enquête sur un foyer de filariose canine en Roumanie." CXII (14), 1491-1492.

g. POPESCO, F.—" Sur la valeur de la réaction de Gaté-Papacostas (formolgélification) dans la filariose du chien." CXII (14), 1493-1494.

h. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Filaridés des crocodiles sud-américains." CXIII (18), 218-220.

i. DÉVÉ, F.—" De l'existence de formes de transition entre l'échinococcose hydatique et l'échinococcose alvéolaire chez l'homme." CXIII (19), 223-234.

j. BACIGALUPO, J.—" *Anisolabis annulipes* (Lucas), nouvel hôte intermédiaire du *Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger-Ditlevsen)." CXIII (21), 474-475.

k. REBELLO, S., COSTA, S. F. G. DA & RICO, J. T.—" Sur l'emploi des Cestodes humains (*Taenia saginata*) comme réactif pharmacologique pour l'étude des anthelminthiques." CXIII (21), 509-510.

l. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Note sur les Strongylöides de vertébrés a sang froid." CXIII (27), 1279-1280.

m. DÉVÉ, F.—" La souris blanche, animal réactif pour les inoculations échinococciques. Un essai de sérothérapie anti-échinococcique aspécifique." CXIII (28), 1443-1445.

n. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Quel est l'avenir du scolex echinococcique avalé par le lapin ? " CXIV (29), 89-92.

o. CRUZ, W. O.—" Présence d'hémolysines dans les extraits de parasites intestinaux du chien (*Ancylostoma caninum* et *Toxocara canis*)." CXIV (29), 139-141.

p. POPESCO, F.—" L'action thérapeutique de la fouadine sur la filariose canine." CXIV (29), 219-220.

q. BACIGALUPO, J.—" L'échinococcose secondaire d'origine digestive chez le cobaye." CXIV (30), 390.

r. DÉVÉ, F.—" L'échinococcose secondaire expérimentale de la souris blanche." CXIV (31), 455-456.

s. DÉVÉ, F.—" Existe-il un échinococcose secondaire viscérale, et singulièrement pulmonaire, à porte d'entrée digestive ? " CXIV (33), 669-671.

t. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Ascaridés des crocodiles sud-américains." CXIV (34), 833-834.

u. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Sur un nouveau trématode de poissons de la vallée du fleuve Parahyba." CXIV (34), 839-840.

v. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—" Nouveau nématode parasite de Cétacés du Brésil, *Halocercus brasiliensis* n. sp." CXIV (35), 955-956.

w. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Observations sur *Zygocotyle lunatum* (Diesing, 1835) (Trematoda-Paramphistomidae)." CXIV (35), 958-959.

x. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—" Note sur les espèces du genre *Haemonchus* Cobb, 1898 (Nematoda-Trichostrongylidae)." CXIV (35), 960-961.

y. FREITAS, J. F. TEIXEIRA DE.—" Sur deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800." CXIV (35), 962-964.

z. SEMICHON, L.—" Sur le contenu des cellules vésiculeuses du parenchyme de *Fasciola hepatica* L." CXIV (38), 1169-1170.

za. JOYEUX, C., BAER, J. G. & MARTIN, R.—" Sur le cycle évolutif des *Mesocestoides*." CXIV (38), 1179-1180.

zb. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—" Nouveau nématode parasite de Myriapodes du Brésil : *Ichtyocephalus artigasi* n. sp." CXIV (38), 1193-1195.

zc. FREITAS, J. F. TEIXEIRA DE.—" Nouvelles espèces du genre *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800." CXIV (38), 1195-1197.

zd. POPESCO, F. & MUNTIU, N.—" L'éosinophilie et l'image d'Arneth dans la filariose du chien." CXIV (39), 1343-1345.

142—Compte Rendu des Séances de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.

a. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H., SUSZ, B. & BAER, J. G.—" Sur l'energie d'activation et le coefficient de température d'une réaction biologique. (La respiration des larves de *Diphyllobothrium latum*)." L (1), 177-182.

143—Congrès International (1er) Hygiène Méditerranéenne. 1932.

a. KHALIL, M. B.—" Bilharzia (Schistosoma) infection in the Mediterranean Basin." I, 123-134.

b. KHALIL, M. B. & CHAFEI, M. Z.—" The campaign against bilharziasis in Egypt and its results." I, 135-141.

c. JORGE, R.—" La bilharziose dans la Péninsule." I, p. 142.

d. KHOURI, J.—" Contribution à l'étude de la toxémie hépatorénale dans la bilharziose chronique." I, 143-145.

e. RODHAIN, J.—" Le Dn 7, nouveau dérivé antimonial actif contre les bilharzioses humaines." I, 146-149.

f. HUSAMETTIN.—" La lutte contre l'ankylostomiase en Turquie." I, 153-160.

g. AUGIER, P.—" Caractères anatomiques des polypes rectocoliques d'origine parasitaire." I, 173-178.

h. MARCANDIER & PIROT, R.—" Les rats de Toulon et leurs parasites." II, 589-598.

144—Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries.

a. KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E.—" *Philonema Oncorhynchi* nov. gen. et spec." VIII (4), [Series A, General, No. 31], 71-75.

b. WARDLE, R. A.—" The Cestoda of Canadian fishes. III. Additions to the Pacific coastal fauna." VIII (5), [Series A, General, No. 32], 79-87.

c. KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E.—" A study of the cestode genus *Eubothrium* of Nybelin in Canadian fishes." VIII (6), [Series A, General, No. 33], 89-98.

d. KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E.—" *Citharichthys stigmaeus* as a possible intermediate host of *Gilquinia squali* (Fabricius)." VIII (7), [Series A, General, No. 34], 99-100.

e. KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E.—" A case of dracontiasis in Pacific coastal fishes." VIII (13), [Series A, General, No. 36], 163-168.

f. SMEDLEY, E. M.—" Nematode parasites from Canadian marine and freshwater fishes." VIII (14), [Series A, General, No. 37], 171-179.

145—Cornell Veterinarian.

a. CRANE, D. B.—" Rotenone. A new parasiticide." XXIII (1), 15-31.

b. BAKER, D. W.—" Trichostrongylus in New York State." XXIII (1), 71-73.

c. JAY, R.—" The campaign against liver flukes in California and the results." XXIII (3), 272-279.

146—Crónica Médica Mexicana.

a. DÉVÉ, F.—" Terapéutica general de los quistes hidáticos." XXXII, 191-194.

b. RAMOS CONTRERAS, M.—" La tricocefalosis en la infancia clínica y terapéutica." XXXII, 231-238.

147—Crónica Médico-Quirúrgica de la Habana.

a. KOURÍ, P. & BASNUEVO, J. G.—" Algunos métodos de enriquecimiento de huevos de vermes en las heces fecales." LIX (4), 181-186.

148—Dermatologische Wochenschrift.

a. SOLGER, B.—" Ein vergessener Parasit (*Trichosoma recurvum*) als Ursache von ' Creeping Disease,' ein literar-historischer Beitrag zur vergleichenden Pathologie der Haut der Wirbeltiere." XCVI (14), 476-477.

b. FROÉS, H. P.—" Über die Ätiologie der Dermatitis linearis serpiginosa (Hautmaulwurf) in Brasilien." XCVI (19), 662-663.

149—Dermatologische Zeitschrift.

a. MUSGER, A.—" Über Hauterscheinungen bei Trichinose." LXVIII, 34-39.

150—Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Presse.

a. DOMINIAK, W.—" Enten vertilgen die Larven der Lungenwürmer und Leberegel." LX (4), 40.

b. LÜHRS.—" Neuzeitliche Bekämpfung der Leberegel- und Lungenwurmseuche." LX (11), p. 131.

c. MEHL, S.—" Zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche." LX (22), p. 284.

d. LENTZ, W.—" Spulwurmerkrankung. Vorbeuge und Bekämpfung bei Schweinen." LX (30), 379-380.

e. ANON.—" Die Ausbreitung der Leberegelseuche. Ein Mahnwort zur Entenjagd." LX (34), p. 434.

f. EHRLICH.—" Lungenwurmseuche (Lungenwurmhusten) der Rinder." LX (46), 585-586.

151—Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. BIRK, W.—" Ueber den Nachweis von Spulwurmlarven im Auswurf." LIX (22), 841-843.

b. WIGAND, R. & STEINER, F.—" Weitere Untersuchungen über den Wurmbefall des Menschen am Kurischen Haff." LIX (29), 1119-1121.

c. MALUSCHEW.—" Magenstörungen bei Leberechinokokkus." LIX (30), 1170-1171.

152—Deutsche Pelztierzüchter.

a. KÜHTZ, H.—" Eingeben von Wurmkapseln bei Waschbären." VIII, p. 34.

b. STETTER, R.—" Über das Vorkommen von Bandwürmern, insbesondere des ' Breiten Grubenkopfes,' bei Silberfüchsen." VIII, p. 127.

c. KIRNER, P.—" Mikroskopische Kotuntersuchungen durch den Pelztierzüchter." VIII (10), 215-223 ; (11), 246-251.

d. SCHMID, F.—" Ergebnisse bei Pelztieruntersuchungen im Jahre 1932." VIII, p. 307.

e. DELITSCH, E.—" Wurmkuren beim Silberfuchs." VIII, p. 337.

f. MÜLLER, A.—" Betrachtung der Wurfergebnisse 1933 lungenwurmverseuchter Silberfuchsfarmen." VIII, p. 419.

g. HANSEN, K.—" Nerzparasiten und ihre Bekämpfung." VIII, 433-438.

h. PHILIPP, P. W.—" Entwurmung von Waschbären." VIII, p. 440.

153—Deutsche Schlachthofzeitung.

a. MÜLLER, M.—" Zum Nachweis der Lebensfähigkeit von Finnen und zur Gefrierbehandlung finnischen Rinderfleisches zwecks Abtötung der Finnen." XXXIII (9), 119-120.

b. BÄURLE.—" Das Dioptral-Trichinoskop." XXXIII (20), 288.

154—Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift.

a. FREUND, L.—" Die Bedeutung der Wirte für den Parasiten." XLI (20), 314-315.

b. DAVTJAN, E. A.—" Ein neuer Nematode aus den Lungen der Hauskatze. *Osleroides massino*, nov. sp." XLI (24), 372-374.

c. WETZEL.—" Zur Kenntnis des Entwicklungskreises des Hühnerbandwurmes *Raillietina cesticillus*." XLI (30), 465-467.

d. ALBRECHT.—" Neuere Forschungen und Beobachtungen über die Askaridiasis bei Pferden." XLI (34), 535-537.

e. CLAUSSEN, L.—" Über häufig bei der Biberratte vorkommende Darmparasiten." XLI (38), 599-601.

f. KOTLÁN, A. & MÓCSY, J. v.—" *Ollulanus tricuspis* Leuck. als Ursache einer chronischen Magenwurmseuche beim Schwein." XLI (44), 689-692.

g. WETZEL, R.—" Zum Wirt-Parasitverhältnis des Saugwurmes *Echinoparyphium paraulum* in der Taube." XLI (49), 772-775.

155—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie.

a. FLOSSBACH, F.—" Zur Klinik der Cysticercose." CCXXXVIII, 522-526.

b. RINTELEN, G.—" Durchbruch eines appendicitischen Abscesses in die Harnblase mit Ascaris- und Kotsteinentleerung aus der Harnröhre." CCXLII, 185-188.

156—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde.

a. LEHOCZKY, T. VON.—" Zystizerkose unter dem klinischen Bilde eines Gehirntumors." CXXXII (5/6), 193-211.

157—East African Medical Journal.

a. ANDERSON, T. F.—" A case of acute intestinal obstruction due to ascaris." IX (12), 367.

b. CAWSTON, F. G.—" A considered opinion as to the best treatment of bilharzia disease." X (3), 90-92.

c. CARMAN, J. A.—" Carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of hookworm disease and taeniasis." X (6), 181-186.

158—Eastern States Cooperator.

a. CRAM, E. B.—" Internal parasites of poultry." IX (12), 8-9, 20, 22.

159—Egatea.

a. GLIESCH, R.—[*Gordius aquaticus* (?) in *Mantis religiosa* and *Eustrongylus gigas* in *Canis jubatus*, Brasil.] [Correspondence.] XVIII (4), 218-219.

160—Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture.

a. FRASER, A. H. H. & ROBERTSON, D.—" The influence of the nutritional state of the sheep on its susceptibility to infestation with the stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus*." I (1), 17-21.

161—Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.

a. AUSTIN, M. D.—" The insect and allied fauna of cultivated mushrooms." LXIX, pp. 132-134.

162—Entomologist's Record.

a. TAYLOR, J. N.—" Mermithogynes." XLV (12), 162–164.

163—Estate Magazine.

a. HODSON, W. E. H.—" Eelworms. I. The stem and bulb eelworm, *Anguillulina dipsaci*." XXXIII (3), 198-201.

b. HODSON, W. E. H.—" Eelworms. II. The ' cockle ' in wheat eelworm." XXXIII (5), 356-358.

c. HODSON, W. E. H.—" Eelworms. III. The potato eelworm." XXXIII (6), 449-451.

d. HODSON, W. E. H.—" Eelworms destructive of garden and glasshouse plants." XXXIII (8), 607-612.

e. ANON.—" Fluke or liver rot in sheep." XXXIII (9), p. 689.

f. ANON.—" Eelworm and sugar beet." XXXIII (12), p. 922.

164—[Estnische Tierärztliche Rundschau.]

a. KOOV, A.—" Täheldusi lammaste distomatoosi ravimisel distooliga." IX (4), p. 123.

b. SIKKUT, M.—" Plagiorchis arcuatus'e esinemine kana munajuhas." IX (8), 237-242.

165—Farmers Guide to Agricultural Research.

a. FRYER, J. C. F.—" Pests and parasites. II. Potatoes—Potato sickness." Year 1932, p. 180.

166—Farming in South Africa.

a. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" Worms in sheep. Different types and their control." VIII (82), 22-26, 28.

b. ORTLEPP, R. J.—" Cattle and pig measles, and gid in sheep." VIII (85), p. 138.

c. ORTLEPP, R. J.—" Control and eradication of worms in sheep. Special treatment in winter." VIII (87), 221, 224.

d. ANON.—" Wireworm remedy. Instructions for use." VIII (88), 279-280.

e. MOORE, E. S. & SMITH, A. J.—" Pests and diseases in tobacco seedbeds." VIII (89), 314-316.

167—Fauna och Flora.

a. GISLÉN, T.—" Om *Leucochloridium* och dess förekomst i Sverige." Häft 4, 151-155.

168—Field and Laboratory. Dallas, Texas.

a. ADAMS, F. M.—" Variation in the parasitic worm, *Ascaridia lineata*, from Dallas County, Texas." I (2), 50-53.

169—Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar.

a. SALTZMAN, F.—[Factors inhibiting therapeutic effect of liver and stomach extracts in some cases of pernicious bothriocephalus anemia.] LXXV, 528-535.

170—Flygblad. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt Experimentalfältet.

a. AHLBERG, O.—" Potatisålen (*Heterodera schachtii* subsp. *rostochiensis* Woll.)." No. 1. [Reprint, 5 pp.]

171—Folia Haematologica.

a. ARNETH.—" Qualitative Blutuntersuchungen bei Mumps, Miliartuberkulose, Ascaridiasis und Asthma." XLIX (3/4), 402-410.

b. ALEXEIEFF, G.—" Sur l'hématopoièse dans les helminthiases. Sur la question de l'origine des éosinophiles." XLIX (3/4), 444-446.

172—Folia Medica.

a. MINGRONE, G.—" Un focolaio di anchilostomiasi nel circondario di Rossano." XIX, 1467-1470.

173—Folia Morphologica.

a. STEFAŃSKI, W.—" Constantin Janicki: un distingué parasitologue polonais (1876-1932)." IV, 220-229.

174—Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen.

a. PREUSCHOFF, P.—" Zur Klinik und Röntgendiagnostik des vielkammerigen Echinokokkus der Leber [bei gleichzeitigem Bestehen eines Lungenechinokokkus]." XLVIII, 306-314.

175—Fortschritte der Medizin.

a. HODER, F.—" Der Nachweis der Echinokokkenerkrankung durch immunbiologische Methoden." LI, p. 959.

176—Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici.

a. MARKOWSKI, S.—" Materjały do badań nad fauna helmintologiczna półwyspu Helskiego." [Contributions à l'étude de la faune helminthologique de la presqu'île de Hel.] II (10), 107-111.

177—Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie.

a. SKLJANIK, W. S.—" Echinococcuserkrankung der Gallenwege im Zusammenhang mit den Schwierigkeiten der Diagnose dieses Leidens." XLV, 278-289.

178—Fukuoka-Ikwadaigaku-Zasshi.

a. SATO, S.—" Immunologische Studien ueber die Strongyloides-Infektion." XXVI (9), 1526-1586. [In Japanese: German summary pp. 88-89.]

b. SATO, S.—" Studien ueber die Therapie der Strongyloidosis." XXVI (9), 1587-1610. [In Japanese: German summary pp. 89-90.]

c. MATSUMOTO, K.—" Ueber Wachstumsstörungen bei Infektion mit Ankylostoma duodenale." XXVI (10), [In Japanese: German summary pp. 91-92.]

179—Gaceta Medica de Caracas.

a. VOGEL, H. & GABALDON, A.—" *Vestibulosetaria*, un nuevo género de filarideos de las ratas." XL (3), 39-43.

b. GABALDON, A.—" Ancylostomiasis y su anemia; presentación del tratamiento de 15 casos." XL (17), 237-245.

180—Gardeners' Chronicle.

a. HASTINGS, R. J.—" Treatment of narcissus bulbs with hot water." XCIV (2443), 313-314.

b. STANILAND, L. N.—" Treatment of narcissus bulbs with hot water." XCIV (2446), 366.

181—Gazette. Bureau of Animal Industry. Philippine Islands.

a. TUBANGUI, M.—" Some elementary problems in veterinary parasitology in the Philippines." III, 76-79.

b. JESUS, Z. DE.—" The resistance of the eggs and larvae of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, with special reference to the control of stephanuriasis." III, 98-108.

182—Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux.

a. CHABÉ.—" Tricocéphale, entérite et abcès du foie." LIV (30), 470-471.

b. MALARD & RASTOUIL.—" Sur un cas d'onchocercose africaine. Kyste à volvulus." LIV (32), p. 503.

183—Gazette Médicale de France.

a. MONTAGNE, M.—" Thérapeutique de la bilharziose vésicale à Schistosomum haematobium." pp. 569-574.

b. JOYEUX, C.—" La récolte et l'envoi au laboratoire des parasites macroscopiques et de leurs hôtes." pp. 561-563.

c. JOLY & DU BOURGUET.—" Les idées actuelles sur le diagnostic et le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale." pp. 579-582.

184—Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina (Pratica).

a. POMODORO, A.—" Appendicite verminosa." XLI, 81-82.

185—Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche.

a. BATISTI, B.—" Su un caso di cisti da echinococco dell'ascella." LIV, 451-452.

b. RAMOND, L.—" Un'epilessia poco comune." LIV, 1094-1096.

c. FERRUCCIO, B.—" Sindrome addisoniana in un caso di echinococco renale destro. Nefrectomia transperitoneale ed estrazione della cisti. Guarigione." LIV, 1307-1311.

186—Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië.

a. BRUG, S. L. & ROOK, H. DE.—" Filariasis in Nederlandsch-Indië, IV." LXXIII (5), 264-279.

b. EMANUEL, J.—" Iets over Bilharzia op de Boven-windsche eilanden (West-Indie)." LXXIII (5), 286-288.

c. LANGEN, C. D. DE.—" De oorzaak der anaemie bij Ankylostomiasis." LXXIII (10), 592-617.

d. ELSBACH, L.—" Klinische onderzoekingen over filariasis." LXXIII (11), 647-658.

e. PRUIS, G. W. A.—" Over ascarisintoxicatie." LXXIII (11), 685-690.

f. UJLAKI, P.—" Een geval van Askariden-asthma met Colica mucosa." LXXIII (12), 758-760.

g. SCHEEPE, F. L.—" Filariën en de kleuring van Goldie." LXXIII (22), 1404.

187—Giornale Italiano di Malattie Esotiche e Tropicali ed Igiene Coloniale.

a. ESPOSITO, G.—" Moderne acquisizioni sulla fisio-patologia degli elminti. Sindromi da elmintiasi e reperti occasionali di esame coprologico." VI (1), 15-21, (4), 99-106.

b. FORTUNATO, A.—" Contributo di osservazioni cliniche, per una più esatta conoscenza del tipo di anemia degli individui affetti da anchilostomiasi." VI (3), 57-72.

c. AMENDOLA, A.—" Sulla presenza del cisticercus fasciolaris in sarcomi multipli polmonari di topolini bianchi." VI (4), 91-98.

d. TEDESCHI, C.—" Note sulla malacofauna della Somalia (Eil) e su di una nuova specie di assiminea. Primo caso di distosomiasi in Somalia." VI (9), 225-227.

188—Giornale di Medicina Militare.

a. PICCARRETA, F.—" Contributo alla diagnosi radiologica delle cisti da echinococco." LXXXI, p. 261 ; p. 358.

189—Giornale Medico dell'Alto Adige.

a. JACCHIA, P.—" Echinococco del fegato con sindrome colelitiasica simulante neoplasma." V, 321-326.

190—Giornale di Tisiologia.

a. BARTOLOTTI, C.—" Sulla associazione tubercolosi-echinococcosi polmonare." pp. 251-256.

b. FLORIS, S.—" Echinococcosi polmonare e tubercolosi." pp. 269-273.

191—Half-Yearly Journal. Mysore University.

a. RAO, P. K.—" *Ascaris lumbricoides* in peritoneal cavity." VII (1), [Reprint 4 pp.]

192—Harper Adams Utility Poultry Journal.

a. TAYLOR, E. L.—" The parasitic worms of poultry, and the diseases which they cause." XVIII (5), 209-215.

193—Hilgardia.

a. TYLER, J.—" Reproduction without males in aseptic root cultures of the root-knot nematode." VII (10), 373-388.

b. TYLER, J.—" Development of the root-knot nematode as affected by temperature." VII (10), 391-415.

194—Hospital. Rio de Janeiro.

a. CRUZ, W. O.—" Therapeutica da ankylostomose." V (6), 471-476.

195—Hospital Argentino.

a. ITOIZ, O. A.—" Histología de la arenilla hidática." IV, 112-118.

b. ITOIZ, O. A.—" Movilidad del escolex equinococcico." IV, 257-261.

196—Igiene Moderna.

a. GORRIERI, I.—" L'anchilostomiasi nel Comune di Firenze." XXVI (4), 121-127.

197—Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. Publications.

a. TRIFFITT, M. J.—" Helminthology in its application to agriculture and horticulture." Notes & Memoranda No. 8, 6 pp.

b. OLDHAM, J. N.—" Helminths in the biological control of insect pests." Notes & Memoranda No. 9, 6 pp.

c. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The bursate lungworms of domesticated animals." 36 pp.

d. CLAPHAM, P. A.—" Recent researches on helminth immunity." 20 pp.

198—Indian Journal of Agricultural Science.

a. AYYAR, P. N. K.—" Further experiments on the root-gall nematode, *Heterodera marioni* (Cornu) Goodey in South India." III (6), 1064-1071.

199—Indian Journal of Medical Research.

a. IYENGAR, M. O. T.—" Filariasis in Trivandrum." XX (4), 921-938.

b. MITRA, P. N.—" The influence of blood group in certain pathological states." XX (4), 995-1004.

c. LLOYD, R. B. & CHANDRA, S. N.—" Complement-fixation in filariasis." XX (4), 1197-1208.

d. KORKE, V. T.—" Observations on filariasis in some areas in British India. Part IX. Sind area." XXI (2), 437-440.

200—Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.

a. DATTA, S. C. A.—" *Schistosoma indicum*, Montgomery, 1906, as the cause of a persistent debility in equines in India, with a description of the lesions." III (1), 1-28.

b. RAO, M. A. N.—" Bovine nasal Schistosomiasis in the Madras Presidency with a description of the parasite." III (1), 29-38.

c. BHALERAO, G. D.—" The trematode parasites of the Indian Elephant, *Elephas indicus*." III (1), 103-115.

d. BHALERAO, G. D.—" On a new species of *Gongylonema* (Nematoda) from the domestic fowl." III (1), 116-119.

e. BHALERAO, G. D.—" Preliminary note on the life-history of the common liver-fluke in India, *Fasciola gigantica*." III (1), 120-121.

f. RAO, M. A. N.—" A preliminary report on the successful infection with nasal schistosomiasis in experimental calves." III (2), 160-162.

g. BHALERAO, G. D.—" On a few nematodes parasitic in goats at Muktesar." III (2), 163-165.

h. BHALERAO, G. D.—" On two unrecorded nematodes from the abomasum of cattle in India." III (2), 166-173.

i. DATTA, S. C. A.—" The etiology of Bursati." III (3), 217-236.

j. RAO, M. A. N.—" *Cercaria hurleyi* n. sp." III (3), 237-239.

k. RAWSON, G. W.—" A comparison of carbon tetrachloride and tetrachlorethylene." III (3), 294-297.

l. RAO, M. A. N.—" A preliminary report on the adult trematode obtained from *Cercariae indicae* XXIII Sewell, 1922." III (4), 317-320.

m. RAO, M. A. N. & AYYAR, L. S. P.—" *Schistosoma suis*, n. sp. A schistosome found in pigs in Madras." III (4), 321-324.

n. MAHAJAN, M. R.—" Bovine nasal granuloma (snoring disease of cattle) in Hyderabad State." III (4), 346-349.

201—Indian Medical Gazette.

a. RAO, S. S.—" The duration of the life of the embryos of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the human system." LXVIII (1), 3-6.

b. DE, A. C.—" Jaundice and acute mania following combined carbon tetrachloride and oil of chenopodium treatment for hookworm." LXVIII (3), 150.

c. MAHADEVAN, V. & MENON, T. B.—" Hydatid disease in South India." LXVIII (4), 206-208.

d. MAPLESTONE, P. A.—" Creeping eruption produced by hookworm larvae." LXVIII (5), 251-257.

e. ACTON, H. W. & RAO, S. S.—" The pathology of elephantiasis of filarial origin." LXVIII (6), 305-315.

f. MAPLESTONE, P. A.—" The frequency of hydatid disease in India." LXVIII (7), 377-379.

g. RAO, S. S.—" Filarial worms under the human conjunctiva." LXVIII (7), 394-395.

h. MAPLESTONE, P. A. & CHPORA, R. N.—" The toxicity of tetrachlorethylene to cats." LXVIII (10), 554-555.

i. MAPLESTONE, P. A. & MUKERJI, A. K.—" Carbon tetrachlorethylene in the treatment of hookworm infection." LXVIII (11), 617-620.

202—Indian Veterinary Journal.

a. MALKANI, P. G.—" Kumri." IX (3), 184-192.

b. MALKANI, G.—" Rapid method of evaginating the scolices in parasitic cysts." [Abstract.] IX (3), 193.

c. MALKANI, P. G.—" Discovery of the cause of nasal granuloma. Preliminary report." IX (3), 194.

d. DATTA, S. C. A.—" Histopathological studies on a case of helminthic granuloma of the equine skin." IX (3), 195-196.

e. ACHARYA, S. K.—" Incidence of helminth parasites in pariah dogs." IX (3), 210.

f. IYENGAR, S. S.—" Parasitic dysentery in bovines." IX (3), p. 215.

g. MALKANI, P. G.—" Discovery of the cause of nasal granuloma in cattle. Preliminary report." IX (4), 257-277.

h. RAO, M. A. N.—" Bovine nasal schistosomiasis in the Madras Presidency with a description of the parasite." X (1), 19-29.

i. DAOOD, M.—" Intra ocular filariasis." X (1), 46-47.

j. MALKANI, P. G.—" A rapid method of evaginating the scolices in parasitic cysts." X (2), 122-124.

203—Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine.

a. ISHII, N.—" Studies on bird trematodes. I. Bird trematodes in Japan. II. Four new bird trematodes." XI (2), 91-100.

204—Japanese Journal of Zoology.

a. YAMAGUTI, S.—" Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part I. Trematodes of birds, reptiles and mammals." V (1), 1-134.

b. IWATA, S.—" Some experimental and morphological studies on the post-embryonal development of Manson's tapeworm *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* (Rudolphi)." V (2), 209-247.

205—Journal of Agricultural Research.

a. STEINER, G.—" *Rhabditis lambdiensis*, a nematode possibly acting as a disease agent in mushroom beds." XLVI (5), 427-435.

b. SPINDLER, L. A.—" Development of the nodular worm, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum*, in the pig." XLVI (6), 531-542.

c. BROWN, L. N.—" Flooding to control root-knot nematodes." XLVII (11), 883-888.

206—Journal of the American Institute of Homoeopathy.

a. TENNEY, A. C.—" Technique used when searching for microscopic intestinal parasites." XXVI, 774-775.

207—Journal of the American Medical Association.

a. LAMBERT, S. M.—" Hookworm disease in the South Pacific. Ten years of tetrachlorides." C (4), 247-248.

b. CHITWOOD, B. G.—" Does the guinea-worm occur in North America ? " C (11), 802-804.

c. MAGATH, T. B.—" The relation of *Diphyllobothrium latum* infestation to the public health." CI (5), 337-341.

d. ASHFORD, B. K., PAYNE, G. C. & PAYNE, F. K.—" Acute uncinariasis from massive infestation and its implications." CI (11), 843-847.

208—Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.

a. HANSON, K. B.—" Tests of the efficacy of single treatments with tracheal brushes in the mechanical removal of lungworms from foxes." LXXXII (1), 12-33.

b. CHANDLER, W. L.—" Some observations on chlorin as a disinfectant." LXXXII (1), 95-99.

c. SHAW, J. N.—" A liver function test in sheep." LXXXII (2), 199-204.

d. ANON.—" Report of committee on parasitic diseases." LXXXII (3), 517-524.

e. THOMAS, E. F.—" A preliminary report on the study of poultry vermifuges." LXXXIII (1), 61-75.

f. BLEECKER, W. L. & SMITH, R. M.—" Further studies on the relative efficiency of vermifuges for poultry." LXXXIII (1), 76-81.

g. HAWN, M. C.—" The value of kamala as a tenicide for young turkeys." LXXXIII (3), 400-404.

h. SHAW, J. N.—" Some parasites of Oregon wild life." LXXXIII (5), 599-603.

i. BLEECKER, W. L. & SMITH, R. M.—" Nicotin sulfate as a vermifuge for the removal of ascarids from poultry." LXXXIII (5), 645-655.

j. REBRASSIER, R. E.—" Bacteria as food for Oesophagostomum columbianum larvae." LXXXIII (6), 787-790.

209—Journal Belge de Neurologie et de Psychiatrie.

a. DIVRY, CHRISTOPHE & MOREAU.—" Volumineux kyste échinococcique du lobe frontal droit." XXXIII, 339-348.

210—Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society.

a. McCANN, C.—" A cure for tapeworm." XXXVI (1), 282-284.

211—Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the British MedicalAssociation.

a. GUNEWARDENE, H. O.—" The cardiac complications of ankylostoma infection with special reference to a presystolic murmur occurring in these cases." XXIX, 45-57.

212—Journal de Chirurgie.

a. LAMAS, A.—" Quelques détails à propos du traitement chirurigical du kyste hydatique du poumon." XLI, 406-409.

b. WILMOTH, P.—" L'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie (échinococcose bavarotyrolienne de F. Dévé)." XLI, 534-546.

213—Journal of the Chosen Medical Association.

a. FURUYAMA, T.—" The influence of temperature on the development of egg and larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Trichostrongylus orientalis* outside the host." XXIII (4). [In Japanese : English summary pp. 30-31.]

214—Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Australia.

a. ROSS, I. C. & GRAHAM, N. P.—" A parasitological field trial on ' Gundowringa,' New South Wales, 1932." VI (1), 26-31.

b. KAUZAL, G. & GRAHAM, N. P. H.—" A preliminary survey of the distribution of the hookworm of sheep in New South Wales." VI (3), 189-190.

c. ROSS, I. C. & GRAHAM, N. P. H.—" Parasitological field trials with sheep. Results at ' Frodsley,' Tasmania, and ' Meteor Downs,' Queensland." VI (3), 191-204.

d. OXER, D. T.—" Carbon tetrachloride. A note on its toxicity for sheep." VI (4), 279-284.

215—Journal of the Department of Agriculture. Dublin.

a. CARROLL, J.—" A study of the potato eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii*) in the Irish Free State." XXXII (2), 183-201.

216—Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia.

a. McKENNA, C. T.—" Two diseases of sheep of economic importance in South Australia." XXXVII (3), 275-278, 280-284.

217—Journal of Economic Entomology.

a. SPRUIJT, F. L. & BLANTON, F. S.—" Vapor-heat treatment for the control of bulb pests and its effect upon the growth of narcissus bulbs." XXVI (3), 613-620.

218—Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association.

a. HASSAN, A.—" A note on the treatment of bilharziosis with bismuth." XVI (1), 96.

b. HASSAN, A.—" The susceptibility of Bilharzia miracidia to different salts and different p.H." XVI (3), 229-231.

c. AZMY, S., EFFAT, S. & NESHQUKATI, H.—" An investigation of anaemias in Egypt. Analysis of 50 consecutive cases." XVI (4), 258-267.

d. ELDIN, M. S. & HASSAN, A.—" Gastric functions in helminthic infections." XVI (7), 735-752.

e. KHALIL, M. B.—" The discovery of the life-history of *Heterophyes heterophyes*." XVI (7), p. 796.

219—Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.

a. ALLEN, S. A.—" Parasites and commensals of North Carolina crayfishes." XLIX, 119-121.

220—Journal of Entomology and Zoology.

a. SNELL, N.—" A study of humus fauna." XXV (3), 33-40.

221—Journal of Helminthology.

a. SOLOMON, S. G.—" Faunistic note on a collection of helminthic material from Palestine." XI (1), 1-8.

b. CLAPHAM, P. A.—" On the prophylactic action of vitamin A in helminthiasis," XI (1), 9-24.

c. WARDLE, R. A.—" Significant factors in the plerocercoid environment of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (Linn.)." XI (1), 25-44.

d. GOODEY, T.—" *Anguillulina graminophila* n. sp., a nematode causing galls on the leaves of fine Bent-grass." XI (1), 45-56.

e. LEROUX, P. L.—" A preliminary note on *Bilharzia margrebowiei*, a new parasite of ruminants and possibly of man in Northern Rhodesia." XI (1), 57-62.

f. SOUTHWELL, T.—"Helminthology in its applications to marine fisheries." XI (2), 63-66.

g. CLAPHAM, P. A.—" On the life-history of *Heterakis gallinae*." XI (2), 67-86.

h. THAPAR, G. S.—" On a new trematode of the genus *Astiotrema* Looss, 1900, from the intestine of a tortoise, *Chitra indica*." XI (2), 87-94.

i. SOLOMON, S. G.—" On a new species of *Enterobius* from the marmoset (*Callithrix jacchus*)." XI (2), 95-100.

j. SOLOMON, S. G.—" A note on a new species of *Breinlia* (*FILARIIDAE*), from a tree kangaroo." XI (2), 101-104.

k. KHANNA, R. K.—" A new filarial worm from a North American snake." XI (2), 105-108.

l. BUCKLEY, J. J. C.—" Some helminth parasites from domesticated animals in Southern Rhodesia." XI (2), 109-114.

m. SWALES, W. E.—" On *Streptovitella acadiae* (gen. et sp. nov.). A trematode of the family Heterophyidae from the Black Duck (*Anas rubripes*)." XI (2), 115-118.

n. OLDHAM, J. N.—" On *Howardula phyllotretae* n. sp., a nematode parasite of the flea beetles (Chrysomelidae ; Coleoptera), with some observations on its incidence." XI (3), 119-136.

o. CARROLL, J.—" A study of the potato eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii*) in the Irish Free State." XI (3), 137-156.

p. SOLOMON, S. G.—" The helminth parasites of dogs in Marseilles." XI (3), 157-162.

q. THAPAR, G. S.—" A new blood fluke from an Indian tortoise, *Trionyx gangeticus*." XI (3), 163-168.

r. MORGAN, D. O.—" The effect of heavy stocking on the worm burden under a system of rotational grazing." XI (3), 169-180.

s. FAIRLEY, N. H.—" The bilharzia complement fixation reaction in goats infected with *Schistosoma mattheei* and *Schistosoma bovis*." XI (4), 181-186.

t. ROBERTSON, D. & FRASER, A. H. H.—" On the incidence of stomach worms in lambs in the north of Scotland and their control by progressive sectional grazing." XI (4), 187-194.

u. IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY.—"The helminth parasites of marsupials." XI (4), 195-256.

v. BUCKLEY, J. J. C.—" A note on the development of *Filaria ozzardi* in *Culicoides furens* Poey." XI (4), 257-258.

222—Journal of Immunology.

a. McCOY, O. R., MILLER, jr., J. J. & FRIEDLANDER, R. D.—" Use of an intradermal test in the diagnosis of trichiniasis." XXIV (1), 1-23.

223—Journal of the Japanese Society of Veterinary Science.

a. SUGIMOTO, M.—" On a new species of the genus *Eustrongylides* from Formosan heron." XII (1), 29-41. [English summary pp. 39-41.]

b. ONO, S.—" Studies on the life-history of *Echinorhynchus gigas* in Manchuria. I." XII (2), 61-68. [English summary pp. 67-68.]

c. ONO, S.—" Studies on the life-history of *Spiruridae* in Manchuria. I. The morphologic studies on the encysted larvae found in two species of dung beetle, dragonfly, hedgehog, domestic fowl, and duck as well as their infestation experiments with rabbits and dogs." XII (3), 165-184. [English summary pp. 182-184.]

d. SUGIMOTO, M.—" On a trematode parasite (*Echinostoma cinetorchis* Ando & Ozaki 1923) from a Formosan dog." XII (4), 231-237. [English summary p. 237.]

e. ISSHIKI, O.—" On a nematode (*Haemonchus similis* Trav. 1914) from Corean calves." XII (4), 251-263. [English summary pp. 262-263.]

224—Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine.

a. KELLER, A. E.—"A study of the occurrence of unfertilized ascaris eggs." XVIII (4), 371-374.

b. MELENEY, H. E.—" The relative incidence of intestinal parasites in hospital patients in Nashville and in rural Tennessee." XIX (2), 113-119.

225—Journal of the Marine Biological Association.

a. BAYLIS, H. A. & JONES, E. I.—" Some records of parasitic worms from marine fishes at Plymouth." XVIII, 627-634.

b. JONES, E. I.—" Studies on the Monogenea of Plymouth. *Gastrocotyle trachuri* v. Ben. and Hesse, 1863." XIX, 227-232.

226—Journal de Médecine de Lyon.

a. MARTIN, J. F. & TISSERAND, G.—" L'echinococcose alvéolaire du foie. Echinococcose bavaro-tyrolienne de F. Dévé. Étude critique à propos de sept observations personnelles." XIV, 765-774.

227—Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture.

a. ROBERTS, E. J.—" Sheep sickness of permanent pasture." XL (4), 337-343.

b. STANILAND, L. N.—" The treatment of narcissus bulbs with hot water." XL (4), 343-355.

228—Journal of Morphology.

a. JORDAN, H. E. & REYNOLDS, B. D.—" The blood cells of the trematode *Diplodiscus temperatus*." LV (1), 119-130.

229—Journal of Oriental Medicine.

a. HIYEDA, K. & SUZUKI, M.—" Parasites of Manchurians." XVIII (5). [English summary pp. 50-51.]

b. TERAI, T.—" Sur un cas de Cysticercus cellulosae Hominis." XVIII (5). [French summary p. 52.]

230—Journal of Parasitology.

a. HALL, M. C.—" Is parasitology a science? " XIX (3), 183-191.

b. SANDGROUND, J. H.—" Two new helminths from *Rhinoceros sondaicus*." XIX (3), 192-204.

c. VENARD, C.—" Helminths and Coccidia from Ohio Bobwhite." XIX (3), 205-208.

d. HELMINTHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.—" Proceedings of the 149th to 151st meetings." XIX (3), 242-256.

e. WARD, H. B.—" On *Thalassonema ophioctinis*, a nematode parasitic in the brittle star *Ophiocten amitinum*." XIX (4), 262-268.

f. ZAWADOWSKY, M. M. & ZVJAGUINTZEV, S. N.—" The seasonal fluctuation in the number of eggs of *Nematodirus* sp. in feces." XIX (4), 269-279.

g. HSÜ, H. F.—" Some species of *Porrocaecum* (Nematoda) from birds in China." XIX (4), 280-285.

h. PROMMAS, C. & DAENGSVANG, S.—" Preliminary report of a study on the life-cycle of *Gnathostoma spinigerum*." XIX (4), 287-292.

i. BEAUDETTE, F. R., BLACK, J. J. & HUDSON, C. B.—" Distribution of *Tetrameres americana* in New Jersey." XIX (4), 302-303.

j. HUNTER, G. W. III. & BANGHAM, R. V.—" Studies on the fish parasites of Lake Erie. II. New Cestoda and Nematoda." XIX (4), 304-311.

k. WALTON, A. C.—" The Nematoda as parasites of Amphibia." XX (1), 1-32.

l. NOLF, L. O. & CORT, W. W.—" On immunity reactions of snails to the penetration of the cercariae of the strigeid trematode, *Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Faust)." XX (1), 38-48.

m. KRULL, W. H.—" New snail and rabbit hosts for *Fasciola hepatica* Linn." XX (1), 49-52.

n. CANAVAN, W. P. N.—"A six-suckered tapeworm, *Taenia hydatigenea* Pallas, 1766." XX (1), p. 57.

o. HELMINTHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.—" Proceedings of the 152nd to the 154th meetings." XX (1), 62-79.

p. COBB, N. A.—" New nemic genera and species with taxonomic notes." XX (2), 81-94.

q. HELMINTHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.—" Proceedings of the 155th to the 156th meetings." XX (2), 97-114.

r. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PARASITOLOGISTS.—" Program and abstracts of the 9th annual meeting." XX (2), 115-148.

231—Journal of Pediatrics.

a. FAUST, E. C.—" Parasitic infections in New Orleans, based on a cross section of charity and welfare clinic patients with especial reference to the children's clinics." II (1), 53-58.

232—Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.

a. CHRISTENSEN, B. V. & LYNCH, H. J.—" The effect of anthelmintics on the host. I. Tetrachlorethylene. II. Hexylresorcinol." XLVIII (3), 311-316.

233—Journal für Praktische Chemie.

a. GULATI, K. C., SETH, S. R. & VENKATARAMAN, K.—"Antiseptica und Anthelmintica, I. 1-Alkyl-2-naphthole." CXXXVII (1/3), 47-52.

234—Journal of the Public Health Association of Japan.

a. TAKASAKI, J.—" Eggs of intestinal parasites found in the dirt under finger nails." IX (5), 1-6.

235—Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

a. DIXON, H. B. F.—" Two cases of Cysticercosis (*Taenia solium*)." LXI (2), 126-128.

236—Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service.

a. MATTHEWS, F. J.—" Multiple abdominal hydatid cysts complicated with hydronephrosis and multiple renal calculi." XIX (2), 120-121.

b. GIBSON, P. L.—"A case of hookworm infection." XIX (4), 282-285.

237—Journal of the Siam Society. Natural History Supplement.

a. PEARSE, A. S.—" Parasites of Siamese fishes and crustaceans." IX (2), 179-191.

238—Journal of the South African Veterinary Medical Association.

a. MÖNNIG, H. O.—"A new species of Setaria from antelopes." IV (1), 21-23.

b. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" Recent advances in the knowledge of anthelmintics." iv (4), 206-209.

239—Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science.

a. CANNING, G. A.—"A sanitary survey of the Knox County Industrial School with respect to intestinal parasites." VIII (3), 249-259.

240—Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association.

a. MILLER, C. M.—" Hydatidiform disease, with special reference to echinococcus cyst of liver." XXVI, 54-57.

241—Journal of Tropical Agriculture.

a. SUGIMOTO, M.—" On a trematode parasite, *Echinostoma cinetorchis* Ando & Azaki 1923, from a Formosan dog." V (3), 357-362.

242—Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

a. FROES, H. P.—" Presence of Microfilariae in the ascitic-sero-fibrinous effusion of a patient infested with *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Preliminary report." XXXVI (1), 6.

b. DAY, H. B.—" Bilharzial cirrhosis (Egyptian splenomegaly)." XXXVI (2), 17-23.

c. CAWSTON, F. G.—" The frequency of liver changes in Schistosomiasis." XXXVI (7), 98-99.

d. GREIG, E. D. W.—" Notes on cases of calabar swellings (*Loa loa* infection)." XXXVI (12), 169-170.

e. TOMB, J. W. & HELMY, M. M.—" The toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and its allied halogen compounds." XXXVI (18), 265-270 ; (21), 334-339.

f. ARCHIBALD, R. G.—" The endemiology and epidemiology of Schistosomiasis in the Sudan." XXXVI (22), 345-348.

g. ERFAN, M.—" Bilharzia and diabetes mellitus." XXXVI (22), 348-349.

243—Journal d'Urologie Médicale et Chirurgicale.

a. CIFUENTES, P. & ONTANON, G.—" Un cas de dystopie rénale croisée peu commune." XXXV, 343-346.

b. DIAMANTIS, A.—" Calcification bilharzienne vésicale et lithogénie des calculs urinaires." XXXVI, 551-555.

244—Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences.

a. STEINER, G. & ALBIN, F. M.—" On the morphology of *Deontostoma californicum* n. sp. (Leptosomatinae, Nematodes)." XXIII (1), 25-30.

b. ALICATA, J. E.—"A new genus for the nematode *Filaria cistudinis* Leidy, 1856, of the family Filariidae." XXIII (2), 95-100.

c. CASSIDY, G. H.—"A bivulvar specimen of the nematode *Mononchus muscorum* (Dujardin) Bastian." XXIII (3), 141-144.

d. DRECHSLER, C.—" Morphological diversity among fungi capturing and destroying nematodes." XXIII (3), 138-141.

e. DRECHSLER, C.—" Morphological features of some more fungi that capture and kill nematodes." XXIII (5), 267-270.

f. DRECHSLER, C.—" Several more fungi that prey on nematodes." XXIII (7), 355-357.

g. CHRISTIE, J. R.—" The generic names *Cephalobellus* Cobb, 1920 and *Scarabanema* Christie, 1931 (Nematoda)." XXIII (7), 358.

h. KRULL, W. H.—"The snail *Pseudosuccinea collumella* (Say) as a potentially important intermediate host in extending the range of *Fasciola hepatica* Linn." XXIII (8), 389-391.

i. WEHR, E. E.—" Descriptions of two new parasitic nematodes from birds." XXIII (8), 391-396.

j. CHITWOOD, B. G.—" On some nematodes of the superfamily Rhabditoidea and their status as parasites of reptiles and amphibians." XXIII (11), 508-520.

245—Kinderärztliche Praxis.

a. SCHEIN, H.—" Ein Beitrag zur den Schädigungen durch unsachgemässe Wurmkuren." IV, 325-326.

246—Kleintier und Pelztier.

(Continuation of "Pelztierzucht" *q.v.*).

a. SPREHN, C.—"Hebung der Wirtschaftlichkeit der Kleintierzucht durch Bekämpfung der tierischen Parasiten." IX (5), 61-62.

b. SCHMIDT, F.—"Parasitäre Stallkrankheiten der Kaninchen und ihre Bekämpfung." IX (7), 126-127.

c. SCHROEDER.—"Bekämpfung der Eingeweideparasiten bei Hunden." IX (9), 187-188.

d. SCHROEDER, H.—"Über die Verbreitung der Spulwürmer bei Hunden." IX (12), 277-278.

247—Lancet.

a. LOW, G. C. & MANSON-BAHR, P. H.—"Some recent observations on filarial periodicity." With a clinical and laboratory report by A. H. Walters. CCXXIV (5714), 466-468.

b. MURGATROYD, F.—"Filarial periodicity." CCXXIV (5716), 610.

c. ANON.—"The echinococcus in Europe." CCXXIV (5720), 825-826.

d. LANE, C.—"Mechanical basis of periodicity in *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection." CCXXV (5738), 399-404.

e. O'CONNOR, F. W. & HULSE, C. R.—"*Wuchereria bancrofti* infection: two case reports." CCXXV (5738), 404-406.

f. KHALIL, M.—"The life-history of the human trematode parasite *Heterophyes heterophyes* in Egypt." CCXXV (5740), 537.

g. MacARTHUR, W. P.—"Cysticercosis in ex-soldiers." [Correspondence.] CCXXV (5846), 897-898.

h. LANE, C.—"Helminths and pellagra." CCXXV (5754), p. 1345.

i. STANNUS, H. S.—"Helminths and pellagra." CCXXV (5755), p. 1395.

248—Landwirtschaftliche Pelztierzucht.

a. WINNITZKY, I.—"Die Bedeutung gesteigerter Kalkzufuhr mit der Nahrung in Gegenwart von Vitaminen, im besonderen als prophylaktisches Mittel beim Spulwurmbefall." IV (2), 17-21.

b. FREUND, L.—"Die Parasitenbesiedlung bei den Pelztieren." IV (4), 57-59.

c. MÜLLER, A.—"Können lungenwurmverseuchte Silberfuchsfarmen weiterbestehen?" IV (11), 165-168.

249—Liége Médical.

a. CHRISTOPHE, DIVRY & MOREAU.—"Un cas de cysticercose cérébrale; extirpation; guérison." XXVI, 1253-1280.

250—Lingnan Science Journal.

a. CHEN, H. T.—"A preliminary report on a survey of animal parasites of Canton, China, rats." XII (1), 65-74.

b. CHEN, H. T. & WANG, S. C.—"Notes on some abnormal *Clonorchis sinensis*." XII (4), 541-546.

c. HOEPPLI, R.—"On histolytic changes and extra-intestinal digestion in parasite infections." XII (Supplement), 1-11.

d. HSÜ, H. F.—"The oesophageal glands of nematodes." XII (Supplement), 13–21.

e. FENG, L. C.—" Some parasites of mosquitoes and flies found in China." XII (Supplement), 23-31.

f. LI, H. C.—" Parasitic nematodes : studies on their intestinal contents. I. The feeding of dog Ascaris, *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782). II. The presence of bacteria." XII (Supplement), 33-41.

g. CHEN, H. T.—" On a method of expelling disintegrated tapeworms in *Ctenocephalides felis*." XII (Supplement), 43-48.

251—Live Stock Journal. London.

a. ANON.—" Control of worm infestation." CXVII (3074), 251.

252—Luonnon Ystävä.

a. VAPPULA, N. A.—" Äkämäankeroinen (*Heterodera radicicola* Greeff)." XXXVII (5), 173-178. [English summary.]

253—Lyon Médical.

a. FROMENT, J., WERTHEIMER, P., DECHAUME, J. & FEUILLADE.—" Cysticercose cérébrale." CLI (19), 567-573.

b. MORENAS, L.—" Considérations sur le diagnostic biologique de la cysticercose cérébrale." CLI (21), 636-637.

c. CLAVEL, C. & CORAJOD, E.—" Kystes hydatiques suppurés multiples du foie. Ouverture chirurgicale d'un kyste du lobe droit à évolution abdominale. Ouverture spontanée dans le péricarde d'un kyste méconnu du lobe gauche." CLII (29), 69-71.

254—Maanedsskrift for Dyrlaeger.

a. NIELSEN, M.—" Undersøgelser over Forekomsten af Habronema-Arter som Snyltere hos Hesten i Danmark." XLIV, 641-649.

255—Malayan Medical Journal.

a. MILNE, J. C.—"A case of beta-naphthol poisoning." VIII (1), 73-74.

b. PAKIAM, A. X.—"A short note on the epidemiology of *Schistosoma japonicum* infection among immigrant Chinese in Malaya." VIII (4), 294-295.

c. HARROWER, G.—"Acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis due to *Ascaris lumbricoides*." VIII (4), 295-298.

d. PALLISTER, R. A.—" Trichuriasis in Malaya." VIII (4), 303-305.

256—Marseille Médical.

a. RAYBAUD, A.—" L'Ankylostomose, maladie paysanne." LXX (35), 677-686.

257—Maryland Conservationist.

a. ANDREWS, J.—" The control of diseases of contamination in birds by the chemical treatment of litter." X (1), 7-8.

258—Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië.

a. RODENWALDT, E.—"*Microfilaria malayi* im Delta des Serajoe. I." XXII (1), 44-54.

b. RODENWALDT, E.—" Zur Morphologie von *Microfilaria malayi*." XXII (1), 54-60.

259—Medical Journal of Australia.

a. BRADLEY, B.—" Some observations on Australian human trematode endemiology based on local sheep fluke investigations." 20th Year. I (8), 245-251.

b. VATTUONE, A. B.—"A new intradermal reaction in ankylostomiasis." 20th Year, I (21), 645-647.

c. GRANT, A. M. B.—"A short note on the history of elimination of hookworm at Nauru." 20th Year, I (24), 733-734.

d. MAUNDER, H. A.—"A huge hydatid cyst in the abdomen." 20th Year, II (23), 759.

260—Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases.

a. TERSIKH, V.—" On the helminthocenotic index." II (1/2), 84-86. [In Russian.]

b. MARCARIANZ, G.—" The rôle of ascaris in the liver pathology. A case of liver ascaridosis." II (1/2), 87-88. [In Russian.]

c. ANON.—" Die Dehelminthisation im System des Sowietgesundheitswesens." II (3), 113-116. [In Russian : German summary p. 116.]

d. SCHULZ, R. E.—" Die Wurmkrankheitenbehandlung, die Wege ihrer Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand." II (3), 117-130. [In Russian : German summary pp. 130-131.]

e. SCHULZ, R. E.—" Prüfungsmethoden und Effektivitätsindizien der Anthelminthica." II (3), 131-142. [In Russian : German summary pp. 142-143.]

f. MITTELMANN, G.—" Zestodosen-Behandlung mit Cucurbita-Samen." II (3), 143-145. [In Russian : German summary p. 146.]

g. SERBINOV, P. & SCHULMANN, E.—" Über Dehelminthisation bei Taeniidosen." II (3), 146-148. [In Russian : German summary p. 148.]

h. SSEMENOWA, N.—" Trichocephalosis und ihre Behandlung mit Osarsol." II (3), 149-151. [In Russian : German summary p. 151.]

i. KUTSCHINSKY, W.—" Über Dehelminthisation bei Hymenolepidosis mit Osarsol." II (3), 151-154. [In Russian : German summary p. 154.]

j. PLOTNIKOV, N. & ZERTSCHANINOV, L.—" Über Fuadin-Behandlung der Opisthorchosis." II (3), 154-158. [In Russian : German summary p. 158.]

k. SCHULZ, R. E. & SCHICHOBALOWA, N. P.—" Prüfung der Maknin-Wirksamkeit bei Askaridose." II (3), 159-165. [In Russian : German summary p. 165.]

l. SCHULZ, R. E.—" Hexylresorcin und Heptylresorcin als Anthelminthica." II (3), 166-170. [In Russian.]

m. SCHULMANN, E., BARDENSTEIN, D., SATURENSKAJA, B., KOWALEVSKAJA, N., LACHOWETSKAJA, R., MOROSOVSKAJA, M., PARETSKAJA, M., FURMANSKAJA, A. & CHALANAJ, O.—" Zum Auftreten der Hakenwurmkrankheit und der Strongyloidosis im Donez-Kohlenrevier und im Krivoroschski-Erzgebiet und über die Bekempfung [Bekämpfung] der Wurminvasionen." II (4/5), 310-317. [In Russian : German summary p. 317.]

n. BRANSBURG, M., GORELIK, S. & SCHICHOBALOWA, N.—" Prüfung des Filicilens—eines neuen Mittels zur Behandlung der Zestodosen beim Menschen." II (4/5), 317-322. [In Russian : German summary p. 322.]

o. RYBINSKI, S. & ZRYKINA, L.—" Sur l'exploration helminthocoprologique quantitative simplifiée d'apres Mannalang." II (4/5), 323-325.

261—Medicina. Madrid.

a. GARCÍA TRIVINO, F.—" Un caso interesante de doble quiste hidatídico pulmonar." IV, 300-306.

262—Medicina Ibera.

a. LLUESMA URANGA, E.—"Algunas consideraciones sobre el punto de vista quirúrgico en los quistes hidatídicos du pulmón." II, 253-254.

263—Medicina del Lavoro.

a. DEVOTO, L.—" Per la lotta contro l'anchilostomiasi. La ricerca diagnostica a mezzo della sonda duodenale. XXIV, 270-273.

b. MAZZITELLI, M.—" Diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi nel mondo con particolare riguardo all'Italia." XXIV, 419-423.

c. CAVAGLIANO, B.—" Sulla possibilità di un completo sviluppo endointestinale delle uova di anchilostoma." XXIV, 424-426.

d. CIRLA, P.—" I portatori di anchilostoma." XXIV, 426-429.

e. PRETTI, L.—" I veleni dell'anchilostoma duodenale." XXIV, 430-432.

f. VERNETTI BLINA, L.—" Il cuore nei colpiti da anchilostomiasi." XXIV, 432-434.

g. VERNETTI BLINA, L.—" Le anemie de anchilostoma." XXIV, 434-435.

h. CAZZANIGA, A.—" Problemi medico legali dell'anchilostomiasi." XXIV, 436-442.

i. PENSO, G.—" La protezione-difesa del suola contro l'anchilostomiasi." XXIV, 442-448.

j. RONCHETTI, V.—" I varii metodi di cura dell'anchilostomiasi." XXIV, 449-454.

k. D'ALLOCCO, O.—" Sull'anchilostomiasi nel territorio di Fermo e suoi dintorni." XXIV, 455-456.

264—Medicina de los Países Cálidos.

a. LOPEZ-NEYRA, C. R. & TORRES LOPEZ, A. J.—" Forma clinica curiosa por asociación parasitaria de ascaris y de tricocéfalos." VI (1), 8-19.

b. CALATAYUD, A. R.—" El parasitismo intestinal por Vermes en sus relaciones con la infección tuberculosa." VI (1), 27-50.

c. CALATAYUD, A. R.—" El parasitismo intestinal por Vermes en sus relaciones con la infección tuberculosa." VI (2), 104-132.

d. FERNANDEZ MARTÍNEZ, F. & PEREGRÍN, E. S.—" Estudio parasitologico de cien casos de diarrea en Granada." VI (3), 177-195.

e. BOTIJA, F. P.—" Parasitismo intestinal en la provincia de Huesca." VI (3), 202-203.

f. CALATAYUD, A. R.—" 27 casos de teniasis por *Hymenolepis nana*." VI (3), 208-214.

g. HILL, R. B. & TEJERA, E.—" Esquistosomiasis en Rincón del Valle (Venezuela)." VI (6), 450-454.

h. GRISOLIA Y JURISTO, M.—" Parasitismo intestinal en 200 habitantes de un distrito de Granada." VI (6), 455-487.

265—Medizinische Klinik.

a. LÜDTKE, H.—" Vergleichende Untersuchungen ueber das Ol. Chenopodii und sein wirksames Prinzip, das Askaridol." XXIX (18), 611-613.

b. ZIEMANN, H.—" Bericht über einige Ergebnisse der neueren Parasitologie und exotischen Pathologie." XXIX (22), 751-754.

c. MARTINI, E.—" Vom Parasitismus in der Zoologie (Parasit, Krankheit, Epidemie)." XXIX (37), 1248-1249.

266—Medizinische Welt.

a. LANDOIS, F.—" Über Lungen- und Pleura-Echinokokken und ihre Behandlung." VII (37), 1315-1316.

267—Medycyna Doświadczalna i Społeczna.

a. TUSTANOWSKA, A.—[Presence of larva of *Dibothriocephalus latus* in pike from lake of Wigry and in those sold in markets of Warsaw.] XVI (1/2), 73-88.

268—Mémoires de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. (Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles.)

a. MARKOWSKI, S.—" Badania nad fauną helmintologiczną krukowatych (Corvidae) Polski." [Untersuchungen über die Helminthenfauna der Raben (Corvidae) von Polen.] Série B., Sciences Naturelles No. 5 [Reprint 65 pp.]

269—Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

a. CONINCK, L. A. DE & SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H.—" The freeliving marine nemas of the Belgian Coast. II. With general remarks on the structure and the system of nemas." No. 58, 163 pp.

270—Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Bohème.

a. NĚMEC, B.—" Über die Gallen von *Heterodera schachtii* auf der Zuckerrübe." Year 1932, Paper 6, pp. 1-14.

271—Memorandum. Agricultural Institute, Kirton.

a. ANON.—" Memorandum on eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii*) and potato sickness." 6 pp.

272—Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz.

a. LUTZ, A.—" Considerações sobre o *Distomum tetracystis* Gastaldi e formas semelhantes, erroneamente chamadas Agamodistomos." XXVII (1), 33-49. [In German pp. 50–60.]

b. TRAVASSOS, L.—" Sobre os filarideos dos crocodillos sul-americanos." XXVII (2), 159-164.

c. LUTZ, A.—" Notas sobre Dicranocercarias brazileiras." XXVII (4), 349-376. [In German pp. 377-402.]

d. CRUZ, W. O.—" Da medulla ossea na Ancylostomose." XXVII (4), 423-453. [In English pp. 454-470.]

273—Minerva Medica. (Torino.)

a. PABIS.—" Cisti da echinococco del fegato aperta nelle vie biliari." I, 262-265.

b. IRACI, A.—" Echinococco del polmone in un individuo affetto da paralisi del frenico sinistro da ferta di guerra." II, 390-395.

274—Minnesota Medicine.

a. RILEY, W. A.—" Reservoirs of echinococcus in Minnesota." XVI (12), 744-745.

275—Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.

a. GOFFART, H.—" Ueber die Nematodenfauna der Kartoffel." No. 47. [Reprint 30 pp.]

276—Mitteilungen der Deutschen Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft.

a. GOFFART, H.—" Praktische Ergebnisse der neueren Forschungen über den Rüben- und Hafernematoden." XLVIII (47), 1029-1030.

277—Mitteilungen des Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz.

a. GOFFART, H.—" Über Nematoden an Nahrungsmitteln und Abfallprodukten aus der Lebensmittelindustrie." IX (1), 5-7.

278—Mitteilungen aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Medizinischen Fakultät.

a. SUGIURA, S.—" Studies on the prevention of Schistosomiasis japonica." No. 29, [Reprint 2 pp.]

b. SUGIURA, S.—" Studies on biology of *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson) an intermediate host of *Schistosomum japonicum*." No. 31, [Reprint 18 pp.]

279—Monthly Bulletin. California Department of Agriculture.

a. MILLS, R. H.—" Fluke disease (Fascioliasis)." XXII (4/5), 209-215.

280—Morgagni.

a. CANTIERI, C. & FORLEO, A.—" Sui primi casi di anchilostomiasi accertati nella provincia di Pistoia." LXXV, 1363-1373.

281—Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. BRUNS, H.—" Die Ankylostomiasis im deutschen Steinkohlenbergbau : ein überwundenes Problem." LXXX (11), 425-430.

b. BERGMANN, O.—" Oleum Chenopodii als Ursache einer Gehörstörung." LXXX (19), 734-735.

c. MAHLER, K.—" Die Beziehungen zwischen Helminthiasis und Frauenkrankheiten." LXXX (40), 1543-1545.

d. BRÜNING, H.—" Eingeweidewürmer und deren extraenterales Vorkommen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters." LXXX (45), 1765-1766.

e. KNOTZ, I.—" Zur Erkennung der Wurmkrankheit." LXXX (49), 1947-1948.

282—Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift.

a. JAEGER, M.—" Lungenwurmseuche und Kalium picrinicum." LXXXIV (21), 245.

b. THIENEL.—" Obligatorische Trichinenschau in Bayern, eine dringend notwendige hygienische Massnahme." LXXXIV (22), 253-257 ; (23), 270-274.

c. STETTER, R.—" ' Nemural,' ein neues Bandwurmmittel für Hunde und Katzen." LXXXIV (33), 385-389.

d. SEIFRIED, O.—" Die Zusammenhänge zwischen A-Avitaminose, Infektion und Parasitismus bei Hühnern." LXXXIV (45), 540-544.

e. SCHMID, F.—" Zur Identität der Kälberaskariden." LXXXIV (47), 569-571.

283—Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst.

a. GOFFART, H.—" Nematodenforschung und Pflanzenschutzgesetzgebung." XIII (12), p. 105.

284—Nature.

a. FRASER, A. H. H. & ROBERTSON, D.—" Nutritional condition of sheep and susceptibility to stomach worms." CXXXI (3299), 94.

b. BROWN, F. J.—" Life-history of the fowl tapeworm, *Davainea proglottina*." CXXXI (3304), 276-277.

c. LAPAGE, G.—" Cultivation of parasitic nematodes." CXXXI (3312), 583-584.

d. JEPPS, M. W.—" Miracidia of the liver fluke for laboratory work." CXXXII (3326), p. 171.

285—Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift.

a. DE WAELE, A.—" De overgang tot Lintworm van *Cysticercus pisiformis*, de vin van *Taenia serrata* (Goeze)." XV, 155–162.

286—Nederlandsch-Indische Bladen voor Diergeneeskunde en Dierenteelt.

a. MEIJER, W. C. P.—" Experimenteele trichinosis bij een aap." XLV (1/2), 118-121.

b. MEIJER, W. C. P.—"*Cysticercus cellulosae* bij den hond." XLV (3), 135-137.

c. MEIJER, W. C. P.—" Extracten uit de maand- en jaarverslagen der gouvernements en provinciale veeartsen. No. 62, I. Cysticercosis & II. Trichinosis." XLV (3), 165-175.

d. BUBBERMAN, C. & KRANEVELD, F. C.—" Over een dermatitis squamosa et crustosa circumscripta bij het rund in Nederlandsch-Indië, genaamd cascado. I. Onderzoekingen over aard en wezen der cascado." XLV (4), 239-278.

e. IHLE, J. E. W. & IHLE-LANDENBERG, M. E.—" Over een dermatitis squamosa et crustosa circumscripta bij het rund in Nederlandsch-Indië, genaamd cascado. II. *Stephanofilaria Dedoesi* (n. gen. n. sp.), een nematode uit de huid van het rund." XLV (4), 279-283.

f. KRIJGSMAN, B. J.—" De in zoogdieren en vogels parasiteerende wormen van Nederlandsch-Indië." XLV (4), 366-379.

g. MEIJER, W. C. P.—" Over spontane en experimenteele trichinosis bij de kat." XLV (6), 544-546.

h. NOTO-SOEDIRO, R.—" Een strongyloides-soort bij een haan." XLV (6), 547-550.

i. MEIJER, W. C. P.—" Extracten uit de maand- en jaarverslagen der Gouvernements en Provinciale Veeartsen. No. 64. Trichinosis bij een kat." XLV (6), p. 550.

287—Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde.

a. ELSBACH, L.—" Eosinophiele appendicitis." 77th year, I (11), 1204-1209.

b. BEIJNEN, G. I. W. K.—" Een gecombineerde worminfectie van den darm." 77th year, I (22), 2477-2485.

288—New England Journal of Medicine.

a. [CABOT, R. C.]—" Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 19161, swelling of one eyelid and muscle pains." CCVIII (16), 847-849.

289—New York State Journal of Medicine.

a. KENLER, M. D. & SILVERMAN, J. J.—" Trichiniasis, with recovery." XXXIII (12), p. 752.

b. BORREL, J. H. & BARNES, J. M.—" Renal manifestations of hydatid disease; report of a case." XXXIII (23), 1390-1393.

290—Nordisk Medicinsk Tidskrift.

a. HELLSTEN, H.—" Till fraagan om oxyuris' paavisande, förekomst och betydelse." VI, 1358-1363.

291—Norsk Veterinaertidsskrift.

a. GRINI, O.—" Hepaticola hepatica og enkelte andre mere sjeldent forekommende parasitter." XLV (11), 505-512; (12), 566-572.

292—North American Veterinarian.

a. SLATTER, E. E., PARK, S. E. & GRAHAM, R.—" Studies of horses treated for Strongylidosis." XIV (3), 19-33.

b. ANON.—" The effects of 'worming' puppies." XIV (8), 46-47.

c. KOEN, J. S.—" Parasites transmissible to man by eating meat." XIV (9), 14-16.

d. LAW, R. G. & KENNEDY, A. H.—" Echinococcus granulosus in a moose." XIV (10), 33-34.

e. BOURNE, R. F.—" Two specimens of triradiate cestodes from a dog." XIV (10), 43-44.

f. SPINDLER, L. A.—" Field studies of the larvae of nodular worms of swine, with suggestions for control." XIV (11), 37-44.

g. SCHNELLE, G. B.—" Eosinophilia associated with whipworms in a dog." XIV (11), 53.

293—Nuova Veterinaria.

a. MONTRONI, L.—" Tiflite nodulare parassitaria in un fagiano." VI (2), 55-57.

294—Nuovo Ercolani.

a. LEINATI, L.—" Le lesioni aortiche da *Spiroptera sanguinolenta* (Rud.) nel cane." XXXVIII (1), 1-13; (2) 33-39; (3), 50-60.

295—Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi.

a. SAITO, Y.—" Beitrag zum Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel bei Ankylostomiaden." XLV (11), 2709.

296—Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry.

a. MÖNNIG, H. O. & MARAIS, I. P.—" The administration of anthelmintics to horses in bran." I (1), 59-61.

b. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" The cause of nodular enteritis in cattle." I (1), 63-65.

c. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" The chemotherapy of oesophagostomiasis in sheep." I (1), 67-76.

d. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" Wild antelopes as carriers of nematode parasites of domestic ruminants. Part III." I (1), 77-92.

e. ORTLEPP, R. J.—"*Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rud., 1819) a little known helminth from *Iguana tuberculata*." I (1), 93-96.

f. ORTLEPP, R. J.—"*Joyeuxia fuhrmanni* Baer, 1924, a hitherto unrecorded cestode parasite of the domesticated cat in South Africa." I (1), 97-98.

g. ORTLEPP, R. J.—" On some South African reptilian oxyurids." I (1), 99-114.

h. MÖNNIG, H. O. & QUIN, J. I.—" Studies on the alimentary tract of the merino sheep in South Africa. I. Investigations into the physiology of deglutition." I (1), 117-133.

297—Ortopedia e Traumatologia dell'Apparato Motore.

a. KHOVENKO, M. V. & ELENEVSKIY, K. F.—[Symptoms and pathologic anatomy of hydatid echinococcus of bones.] VII (2), p. 3; (3), p. 1.

298—Orvosi Hetilap.

a. MANSFIELD, O. & LÖRINCZ, F.—" Az echinococcosisról nőgyógyászati vonatkozásban." LXXVII (17), 353-356.

b. LÖRINCZ, F.—" Emberben észlelt dicrocoeliasis dendritica esetek Magyarországon." LXXVII (23), 488-491.

c. LÖRINCZ, F.—"A macska szerepéről az echinococcosis terjesztésében." LXXVII (25), 532-536.

d. BODROGI, G.—"Adatok az enterobiasis (oxyuriasis) diagnosisához." LXXVII (26), 564-566.

299—Ospedale Maggiore.

a. ANTOGNINI, G.—" Considerazioni cliniche sull'anemia da anguillulosi intestinale (*Strongyloides stercoralis*)." XXI, 153-156.

300—Parasitology.

a. TSENG, SHEN.—" Studies on avian cestodes from China. Part II. Cestodes from Charadriiform birds." XXIV (4), 500-511.

b. HSÜ, H. F.—" On some parasitic nematodes collected in China." XXIV (4), 512-541.

c. ARCHIBALD, R. G. & MARSHALL, A.—" Note on a Schistosoma cercaria with four pairs of flame cells in the body." XXIV (4), 542-544.

d. JONES, E. I.—" Fertilisation and egg formation in a digenetic trematode, *Podocotyle atomon*." XXIV (4), 545-547.

e. HARWOOD, P. D.—" The helminths parasitic in a water moccasin (snake) with a discussion of the characters of the Proteocephalidae." XXV (1), 130-142.

f. LI, H. C.—" Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes, mainly from North China. Part I. Filarioidea." XXV (2), 192-223.

g. DAUBNEY, R.—" Trichostrongylid nematodes from sheep in Kenya." XXV (2), 224-241.

h. WILLEY, C. H.—" The lymph system of *Zygocotyle lunatum* (Trematoda, par Amphistomidae [Paramphistomidae])." XXV (2), 242-247.

i. JONES, E. I.—" On *Ceratotrema furcolabiata* n. g. et n. sp., and *Hemipera sharpei* n. sp., two new digenetic trematodes of British marine fishes." XXV (2), 248-254.

j. KEILIN, D. & ROBINSON, V. C.—" On the morphology and life history of *Aproctonema entomophagum* Keilin, a nematode parasite in the larvae of *Sciara pullula* Winn. (Diptera-Nematocera)." XXV (3), 285-295.

k. OTTER, G. W.—" On the biology and life history of *Rhabditis pelio* (Nematoda)." XXV (3), 296-307.

l. BAYLIS, H. A.—"A new species of the nematode genus *Uncinaria* from a sea-lion with some observations on related species." XXV (3), 308-316.

m. BROWN, F. J.—" On the excretory system and life history of *Lecithodendrium chilostomum* (Mehl.) and other bat trematodes, with a note on the life history of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi)." XXV (3), 317-328.

n. JONES, E. I.—" Studies on the Monogenea (Trematoda) of Plymouth. I. *Microbothrium caniculae* (Johnstone 1911)." XXV (3), 329-332.

o. MOGHE, M. A.—" Four new species of avian cestodes from India." XXV (3), 333-341.

p. HARPER, W. F.—"A cysticercoid from *Helodrilus* (*Allolobophora longus* Cede) and *Lumbricus terrestris* L." XXV (4), 483-484.

q. WOODLAND, W. N. F.—" On two new cestodes from the Amazon siluroid fish *Brachyplatystoma vaillanti* Cuv. and Val." XXV (4), 485-490.

r. WOODLAND, W. N. F.—" On the new subfamily of Proteocephalid cestodes —the Othinoscolecinae—from the Amazon siluroid fish *Platystomatichthys sturio* (Kner)." XXV (4), 491-500.

s. CANAVAN, W. P. N.—"A redescription of *Distomum incommodum* Leidy, from *Alligator mississippiensis*, and creation of a new genus (*Homoscaphis*) for it." XXV (4), 501-509.

t. HUNTER, G. W. III.—" The strigeid trematode, *Crassiphiala amblopliti*s (Hughes 1927)." XXV (4), 510-517.

u. TALBOT, S. B.—" Life history studies on trematodes of the subfamily Reniferinae." XXV (4), 518-545.

301—Pediatría Espanola.

a. SISTO HONTÁN, E.—" Equinococia general." XXII, 1-14.

302—Peking Natural History Bulletin.

a. HSÜ, H. F.—"A new nematode, *Anisakis alata*, from the walrus." VIII (1), 59-62.

b. HSÜ, H. F.—" On some species of parasitic nematodes from fishes in China." VIII (2), 147-154.

c. HSÜ, H. F. & HOEPPLI, R.—" On some parasitic nematodes collected in Amoy." VIII (2), 155-168.

303—Pelztierzucht. (After No. 4 [April] 1933, continued as " Kleintier und Pelztier.")

a. GRINI, O.—" Die Krankheiten des Mink." IX (1), 1-5.

b. GRINI, O.—" Die Krankheiten des Mink." IX (2), 23-28.

c. STETTER, R.—" Lungen- und Darmparasiten beim Silberfuchs und ihre Bekämpfung." IX (3), 33-36.

d. GRINI, O.—" Die Krankheiten des Mink." IX (3), 39-42.

e. STETTER, R.—" Lungen- und Darmparasiten beim Silberfuchs und ihre Bekämpfung." IX (4), 49-51.

304—Pennsylvania Medical Journal.

a. KNOEPP, L. F.—"*Ascaris lumbricoides* as cause of acute intestinal obstruction and intussusception ; report of case." XXXVII, 29-30.

305—Philippine Agriculturist.

a. JESUS, Z. DE.—" The resistance of the eggs and larvae of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, with special reference to the control of stephanuriasis." XXI (10), 677-694.

306—Philippine Journal of Science.

a. TUBANGUI, M. A.—" Notes on Acanthocephala in the Philippines." L (2), 115-128.

b. FAJARDO, T. G. & PALO, M. A.—" The root-knot nematode, *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef) Müller, of tomato and other plants in the Philippine Islands." LI (4), 457-481.

c. TUBANGUI, M. A. & PASCO, A. M.—" The life history of the human intestinal fluke, *Euparyphium ilocanum* (Garrison, 1908)." LI (4), 581-606.

d. TUBANGUI, M. A. & VILLAAMIL, R.—" Nematodes in the collection of the Philippine Bureau of Science, I. Oxyuroidea." LI (4), 607-613.

e. TUBANGUI, M. A.—" Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates, VI. Descriptions of new species and classification." LII (2), 167-197.

f. CHITWOOD, B. G. & CHITWOOD, M. B.—" Nematodes parasitic in Philippine cockroaches." LII (4), 381-392.

307—Physiological Zoology.

a. BEVELANDER, G.—" Response to light in the cercariae of *Bucephalus elegans*." VI, 289-305.

b. BEVELANDER, G.—" The relation between temperature and frequency of contraction in the tail-furcae of *Bucephalus elegans*." VI, 509-520.

308—Phytopathology.

a. GODFREY, G. H. & HOSHINO, H. M.—" Studies on certain environmental relations of the root-knot nematode, *Heterodera radicicola*." XXIII (1), 41-62.

b. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" The bulbous irises as hosts of *Tylenchus dipsaci*, the bulb or stem nema." XXIII (1), 103-105.

c. HOSHINO, H. M. & GODFREY, G. H.—" Thermal death point of *Heterodera radicicola* in relation to time." XXIII (3), 260-270.

d. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" Phytopathological notes. Three new hosts for *Tylenchus dipsaci*, the bulb or stem nema." XXIII (7), 620.

e. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" Phytopathological notes. Unusual disease symptoms produced by *Aphelenchoides fragariae*." XXIII (7), 622.

309—Pig Breeders' Gazette.

a. ANON.—" A Lancashire breeder's enterprise. Experiments to rid herd of round worm." No. 23, 71-72, 74.

310—Plant Disease Reporter.

a. CHRISTIE, J. R. & ARNDT, C. H.—" Further notes on the nematodes associated with the soreshin of cotton." XVII (1), 10-12.

b. BOSHER, J. E. & NEWTON, W.—" Host preference of the root-knot nematode." XVII (2), 18-19.

c. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" Observations on nematode diseases of plants." XVII (4), 33-34.

d. BOYD, O. C. & CHRISTIE, J. R.—" Further observations on the strawberry-dwarf nematode in Massachusetts." XVII (6), 61.

e. ANON.—" Nematodes associated with soreshin of cotton in Arkansas." XVII (6), 62.

f. BUHRER, E. M., COOPER, C. & STEINER, G.—"A list of plants attacked by the root-knot nematode (*Heterodera marioni*)." XVII (7), 64-96.

g. BOSHER, J. E.—"An outdoors infestation of root-knot nematode in British Columbia." XVII (8), 105-106.

h. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" Recent observations on diseases caused by nematodes." XVII (14), 172-173.

311—Policlinico (Sezione Chirurgica).

a. VALDONI, P.—" Nuovo metodo di cura operatoria delle cisti da echinococco del polmone." XL, 484-496.

312—Policlinico (Sezione Pratica).

a. STIPA, F.—" Idropneumatosi cistica postoperatoria consecutiva a riduzione senza drenaggio delle cisti da echinococco del fegato." XL (3), 83-91.

b. BUSINCO, A.—" Cisti da echinococco endocranica a sede piale." XL (7), 248-252.

c. LOMBARDI, E.—" Su d'un caso d'infestazione da Anguillula intestinale, in provincia di Napoli." XL (13), 492-495.

d. TIMPANO, P.—" Di alcune rare complicazioni dell'anchilostomiasi." XL (21), 818-820.

e. CURRI, D.—" Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco del collo." XL (35), 1373-1375.

f. GIUDICEANDREA, V.—" Ossaluria e parassitosi intestinale." XL (45), 1755-1758.

313—Poultry Science.

a. BLEECKER, W. L. & SMITH, R. M.—" Efficiency of treatments for internal parasites." XII (1), 27-30.

314—Pratique médicale et sanitaire.

a. TSYKALAS, D.—" L'emetine contre les affections schistosomiques." No. 8, [Reprint 31 pp.]

315—Prensa Médica Argentina.

a. BERETERVIDE, E. A. & MINDLIN, S.—" Hidatidosis pulmonar y hepatica en un niño de ocho años." XX, 872-883.

b. ARENAS, N. & POCHAT, L. A.—" Quiste hidático de higado abierto en vias biliares." XX, 2625-2628.

316—Presse Médicale.

a. RAMOND, L.—" Une épilepsie peu banale." XLI, 697-698.

b. OUTEIRIÑO NÚÑEZ, J. & CALVELO LÓPEZ, M.—" Des recherches sur la prétendue spécificité de la réaction de Weinberg dans le diagnostic de l'échinococcose." XLI, 1684-1688.

317—Proceedings of the Imperial Academy. Tokyo.

a. KABURAKI, T. & IMAMURA, S.—" Descriptions of two new soil nemas in the Nikko district." IX (3), 134-136.

b. KABURAKI, T. & IYATOMI, K.—" Notes on sex in *Amphimermis zuimushi* Kab. et Im." IX (7), 333-336.

c. TANIGUCHI, R.—" Notes on the chemotactic response of *Rhabditis filiformis* Bütschli." IX (8), 432-435.

d. SONODA, T.—" Einfluss des Ikterus auf die Entwicklung von *Schistosoma japonicum* im Wirtskörper." IX (8), 453-456.

318—Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society. Edinburgh.

a. CAMERON, T. W. M. & PARNELL, I. W.—" The internal parasites of land mammals in Scotland." XXII (3), 133-154.

319—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine.

a. LANGEN, C. D. DE.—" Studies on blood diseases and blood regeneration in Java." XXVI (6), 763-772.

b. CAUTLEY, E.—"Ankylostomiasis." XXVI (10), p. 1359.

c. LEIPER, R. T.—" Helminthology : a chapter in Comparative Medicine." XXVII (2), 127-134.

d. BUCKLEY, J. J. C.—" Some observations on two West Indian parasites of man." XXVII (2), 134-135.

320—Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine.

a. TURNER, E. L., BERBERIAN, D. A. & DENNIS, E. W.—" Successful artificial immunization of dogs against *Taenia echinococcus*." XXX (5), 618-619.

b. DUNLAP, G. L. & WELLER, C. V.—" Pathogenesis of trichinous myocarditis." XXX (9), 1261-1262.

321—Proceedings of Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic.

a. MASSON, D. M.—" Trichinosis : report of case." VIII, 701-703.

322—Proceedings of the United States National Museum.

a. WALTON, A. C.—" Two new nematodes, and notes on new findings of nematodes parasitic in amphibia." LXXXII (Art. 6), 1-5.

b. SCHWARTZ, B. & ALICATA, J. E.—" Description of two parasitic nematodes from the Texas peccary." LXXXII (Art. 15), 1-6.

c. WEHR, E. E.—"A new nematode from the rhea." LXXXII (Art. 17), 1-5.

323—Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

a. REES, F. G.—" Studies on *Cittotaenia pectinata* (Goeze, 1782) from the common rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. Part I. Anatomy and histology." (2), 239-252.

b. REES, F. G.—" Studies on *Cittotaenia pectinata* (Goeze, 1782) from the common rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. Part II. Developmental changes in the egg, and attempts at direct infestation." (2), 253-257.

c. HAMERTON, A. E.—" Report on deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1932." (2), 451-482.

d. REES, F. G.—" On the anatomy of the trematode *Hypoderaeum conoideum* Bloch, 1782, together with attempts at elucidating the life-cycles of two other digenetic trematodes." (2), 817-826.

324—Profilassi.

a. PACIFICI, M.—" Broncopolmonite verminosa o strongilosi suina." VI (2), 37-40.

b. PASQUALETTI, A.—" Contributo alla casistica della echinococcosi splenica nei bovini." VI (4), 122.

c. CREMONA, P. & MONACO, R.—" Sulla bronchite verminosa dei bufali." VI (5), 141-142.

d. TASSINARI, G.—" Due casi di pneumonite verminosa nel coniglio." VI (7), 235-238.

e. CUOZZO, N. G.—" Riconoscimento della cisti da echinococco nella milza di pecora." VI (12), 419-420.

325—Progresos de la Clínica.

a. SÁNCHEZ CÓZAR, J.—" Sobre un caso di quiste hidatídico pulmonar tratado por marsupialización cerrada." XLI, 546-552.

b. OUTEIRIÑO NÚÑEZ, J. & CALVELO LÓPEZ, M.—" Investigaciones sobre la pretendida especialidad de la réacción de Weinberg en el diagnóstico de la equinococosis." XLI, 681-688.

326—Protoplasma.

a. SCHOPFER, W. H.—" Recherches physico-chimiques sur le milieu intérieur de quelques parasites." XVIII, 628-631.

327—Psyche. Cambridge, Mass.

a. WHEELER, W. M.—"*Mermis* parasitism in some Australian and Mexican ants." XL (1), 20-31.

328—Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli.

a. GUBERLET, J. E.—" Notes on some Onchocotylinae from Naples with a description of a new species." XII, 323-336.

329—Public Health Nursing Bulletin.

a. STILES, C. W.—" The nurse's opportunity in hookworm disease." August, [Reprint 4 pp.]

330—Publications. Carnegie Institution of Washington.

a. SANDGROUND, J. H.—" Certain Helminthic and Protozoan parasites of man and animals in Yucatan," in Shattuck & Sandground " The Peninsula of Yucatan Medical, Biological, Meteorological and Sociological studies." No. 431, pp. 228-248.

b. PEARSE, A. S.—" Observations on the parasites of commensals found associated with crustaceans and fishes at Dry Tortugas, Florida." No. 435, pp. 107-115.

c. MANTER, H. W.—" The genus *Helicometra* and related trematodes from Tortugas, Florida." No. 435, pp. 167-182.

331—Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health.

a. SUÁREZ, J.—" Elephantiasis tropicum." VIII (3), 287-292. [In Spanish : 293-298.]

b. SUÁREZ, R. M.—" Clinical aspects of uncinariasis." VIII (3), 299-337. [In Spanish : 338-366.]

c. ASHFORD, B. K. & SNYDER, H. M.—" Gentian violet in filariasis." VIII (4), 375-384.

d. PONS, J. A. & HOFFMAN, W. A.—" Febrile phenomena in Schistosomiasis mansoni with illustrative cases." IX (1), 1-17.

e. ASHFORD, B. K., PAYNE, G. C. & PAYNE, F. K.—" The larval phase of uncinariasis." IX (2), 87-134.

f. FAUST, E. C.—" Studies on Schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. I. The history of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico." IX (2), 154-161.

332—Puutarha.

a. VAPPULA, N. A.—"Ankeroisista ja niiden merkityksestä tuholaisina." [On the nematodes and their importance as pests.] XXXVI (12), 339-343. [English summary.]

333—Quaderni Radiologici.

a. CHIZZOLA, G.—" Contributo allo studio della cisticercosi umana nel vivente." IV, 15-21.

b. GRILLI, A.—" Considerazioni su di un caso di cisti multiple di echinococco con calcificazione e suppurazione." IV, 56-64.

334—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

a. LYNCH, J. E.—" The miracidium of *Heronimus chelydrae* MacCullum." LXXVI (1), 13-33.

b. WOODLAND, W. N. F.—" On the anatomy of some fish cestodes described by Diesing from the Amazon." LXXVI (2), 175-208.

335—Queensland Agricultural Journal.

a. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—" Preliminary experiments on the mass treatment of poultry for the round-worm, *Ascaridia lineata* Schneider." XXXIX (4), 161-163.

b. ANON.—" Worms in sheep." XL (6), p. 561.

336—Radiologia Medica.

a. BARBACCI, G.—" Osservazioni su di un caso di cisticercosi muscolare umana." XX, 145-151.

337—Rassegna d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia.

a. BELLEI, A.—" Tenia e gravidanza." XLII, 292-301.

338—Records of the Indian Museum.

a. MEGGITT, F. J.—" Cestodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens during 1931." XXXV (2), 145-165.

b. DATTA, M. N.—"Acanthocephala from Northern India. II. A new species of *Centrorhynchus* (*C. maryasis*, sp. nov.) from a Himalayan bird, *Urocissa melonacephala occipitalis* (Blyth)." XXXV (3), 325-330.

339—Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire.

a. FROGER.—" La triformol-glycérine-allylique dans le traitement de la bronchite vermineuse des Bovidés." CIX (12), p. 911.

340—Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, 1933.

a. MOHLER, J. R.—" Zoological Division." pp. 42-47.

341—Report of the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station.

a. ANON.—" Horse parasite control aids in farm power problem." pp. 105-107.

342—Report. New York State Veterinary College, Cornell University.

a. GATES, D. W.—"A preliminary survey of the cestodes and nematodes in parts of New York State." Year 1931-32, Legislative Document (1933) No. 18, 59-60.

b. CRANE, D. B.—" Some studies on the use of rotenone as a canine insecticide." Year 1931-32, Legislative Document (1933) No. 18, 86-120.

343—Revista de Agricultura. São Paulo.

a. AVERNA SACCÁ, R.—" Um entomophago cryptogamico do *Caconema radicicola* (Greef) Cobb (*Fusarium mauroi* n. sp.)." VIII (3/4), 93-101.

344—Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina.

a. PEREIRA, R. F.—" Quiste hidatídico de la órbita." XLVII, 2798-2827.

b. CHRISTMANN, F. E. & ESTIÚ, M.—" Quiste hidático del hígado. Abierto en el colecisto." XLVII, 3311-3314.

c. JORGE, J. M. & BRACHETTO-BRIAN, D.—" Quiste hidático de lóbulo superior de pulmón derecho y tuberculosis pulmonar." XLVII, 3498-3504.

d. PAVIA, J. L. & DURANDO, S. A.—" Cisticercus sub-retiniano." XLVII, 3586-3590.

345—Revista de la Asociación Médica Pan-Americana.

a. RISQUEZ, J. R.—" Notas para el estudio del parasitismo intestinal en Caracas." I, 5-9.

346—Revista da Associação Paulista de Medicina.

a. MATIAS, C.—" Tratamento da teniase pela via transduodenal." III, 198-202.

b. PESSÔA, S. B.—" Quimioterapia das infestações helmínticas." III, 229-243.

347—Revista de Biologia e Hygiene.

a. ARTIGAS, P. T. & PACHECO, G.—"A new species of filaria from *Myocastor coipus*. *Dipetalonema travassosi* n. sp. (Nematoda : Filarioidea)." IV (1), 23-27.

b. PEREIRA, C. & VAZ, Z.—" Nota sobre a presença de *Paraspidodera uncinata*, em cobayas de São Paulo." IV (2), 52-55.

c. PEREIRA, C. & VAZ, Z.—" *Carinema carinii*, n. gen. e n. sp. de filarideo parasito do corrupião (*Xanthornus* sp.) passaro fringilliformes." IV (2), 56-58.

d. PEREIRA, C. & VAZ, Z.—" Nematoides parasitos de *Cynolebias bellotti* (Pisces : Cyprinodonta)." IV (2), 59-61.

e. ARTIGAS, P. & PACHECO, G.—"*Longistriata maldonadoi* n. sp. (Nematoda) *Trichostrongilidae* parasite of *Myocastor coypus*." IV (2), 68-71.

348—Revista de Cirugía de Barcelona.

a. GEREZ, L.—" Peritonitis y pancreatitis agunda por emigración de áscaris." VI, 157-164.

349—Revista de Cirugía. Buenos Aires.

a. MAZZINI, O. F. & BRACHETTO-BRIAN, D.—" Quiste hidático del epiplón gastroesplénico. Hidátidoperitoneo consecutivo." XII, 198-214.

b. LAMATTINA, F.—" Quiste hidatídico del hígado roto espontáneamente en la cavidad peritoneal." XII, 221-224.

350—Revista de Higiene y Sanidad Pecuarias.

a. MARTINEZ, C. R.—" Un caso de reacción alérgica positiva en un caballo atacado de ascárides." XXIII, 245-247.

b. HOMEDES, J.—" Estudio del aparato cromosómico de los *Ascaris suilla* y *Ascaris vitulorum* Goëze." XXIII, 317-323.

351—Revista Médica Cubana.

a. KOURÍ, P.—" Clorhidrato de emetina vs. *Fasciola hepatica*." XLIV, 646-655.

352—Revista Médica Latino-Americana.

a. LORENZO, R. & OMACINI, E.—" Quiste hidático calcificado del lóbulo izquierdo del hígado y sindrome agudo tipo perforación." XVIII, 537-545.

353—Revista Médica de Málaga.

a. MALDONADO, A.—"Algunas noticias sobre la posibilidad de aclimatación de la *Filaria loa* en España." XI, 3013-3017.

354—Revista Medica de Pernambuco.

a. CALDAS, C.—" Verminoses." III, 261-264.

355—Revista Médica de Yucatan.

a. ANON.—" Reflexiones sobre la parasitosis intestinal en Yucatán." XVII, 338-340.

356—Revista de Medicina y Cirugía de la Habana.

a. KOURÍ, P.—" Clorhidrato de emetina vs. *Fasciola hepatica*." XXXVIII, 267-278.

357—Revista de Medicina Veterinaria. Bogotá.

a. REYES, R. V.—" El parasitismo en la Sabana de Bogotá." V (42/43), 663-680.

358—Revista Medico-Cirurgica do Brazil.

a. VAZ, Z.—" Novo Cosmocercideo de *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*." XLI (1), 5-7.

b. PEREIRA, C.—" Novo nematoide parasito de psitacideos." XLI (1), 7-10.

c. VAZ, Z.—"*Aspidodera reisi* n. sp. parasito di *Mormosa murina* (Didelphydae)." XLI (2), 56-58.

359—Revista de Ortopedia y Traumatologia.

a. BALLESTRASSE, A.—" Contribución al estudio de los quistes hidatídicos de la pelvis ósea." II, 235-297.

360—Revista Oto-Neuro-Oftalmológica y de Cirugía Neurológica.

a. PAVIA, J. L. & DURANDO, S. A.—" Cisticerco sub-retiniano." VIII, 394-400.

361—Revista de Radiologia e Clinica.

a. CAPUTO, F. A. & BORDAGORRY DE ASSUMPÇÃO, M.—" Cisticercose calcificada." II, 681-684.

362—Revista de Sanidad e Hygiene Pública.

a. MARTINEZ GONZÁLEZ, M.—" La anquilostomiasis en las minas de Puertollano." VIII (1), 23-48.

363—Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología.

a. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Cuál es el futuro de los escolex hidatídicos ingeridos por el conejo ? " IX (2), 98-103.

b. BACIGALUPO, J.—" La equinococosis secundaria por vía digestiva en el conejillo de Indias." IX (3), 158-160.

364—Revista da Sociedade Paulista de Medicina Veterinaria.

a. ARTIGAS, P.—" Sobre o parasitismo do *Saimiris sciureus* por um Gongilonema (*G. saimirisi* n. sp.) e as possibilidades de infestação humano." III (3/4), 83-88.

365—Revistă Ştiinţelor Medicale.

a. IAMANDI, G. G. & DOBROVICI, V.—" Infection with *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen-Paget) in Rumania." XXII, 649-669.

366—Revista de Tuberculosis de Uruguay.

a. FIERRO VIGNOLI, M.—" Tuberculosis sobrevenida en un quiste hidático pulmonar operado." III, 110-113.

b. MÁS, J. F., PIAGGIO BLANCO, R. A. & GARCÍA CAPURRO, F.—" Equinococcis metastática del pulmón." III, 437-444.

367—Revue Générale de Médecine Vétérinaire.

a. JALABERT, H.—" Lésions kystiques du mouton, Ladrerie atypique." XLII (496), 214-215.

368—Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales.

a. PONS, R.—" Les probabilités et le terrain vermineux." XXV (2), 95-99.

369—Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande.

a. PERRET-GENTIL, A.—" Notes sur les cas de bilharziose intestinale traités à l'hôpital de la Mission Suisse de Chicumbane (Afrique orientale portugaise)." LIII (4), 193-206.

370—Revue de Microbiologie d'Épidémiologie et de Parasitologie.

a. SCHMELEWA, A.—" Die Anwendung der duodenalen Sonde bei der Behandlung der Enterobiosis." XII (2), 151-155. [In Russian: German summary pp. 155-156.]

371—Revue Neurologique.

a. GUILLAIN, G., BERTRAND, I. & THUREL, R.—" Étude anatomique et clinique d'une méningite basilaire et spinale à Cysticercus racemosus." II, 114-125.

372—Revue de Pathologie Comparée et d'Hygiène Générale.

a. LEPINAY, L.—" Un nouveau taenifuge." XXXIII (439), 545-547

373—Revue Suisse de Zoologie.

a. DUBOIS, G.—" Notes sur deux espèces de Strigeidae et sur une espèce d'Hemiuridae." XL (1), 1-10.

b. BAER, J. G.—" Contribution à l'étude de la Faune helminthologique africaine." XL (1), 31-84.

c. FUHRMANN, O.—" Cestodes nouveaux." XL (1), 169-178.

d. DUBOIS, G.—" Revision des Hémistomes." XL (2), 211-215.

e. BAER, J. G.—" Note sur un nouveau trématode, *Clinostomum lophophallum* sp. nov. avec quelques considérations générales sur la famille des Clinostomidae." XL (3), 317-342.

f. ZSCHOKKE, F.—" Die Parasitenfauna der Gattung *Coregonus*." XL (4), 559-634.

374—Revue Vétérinaire et Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie.

a. DIZIER.—" Distomatose sur un veau de cinq semaines." LXXXV, p. 31.

b. MAROTEL.—" Les meilleurs vermifuges du gros intestin chez le cheval." LXXXV, pp. 65-74.

c. COUSI, D.—" La cysticercose bovine en Tunisie." LXXXV, 121-130.

d. MAROTEL & VITU.—" Troisième observation française de ladrerie ovine." LXXXV, 321-333.

e. LIÈVRE, H.—" Cysticercose cardiaque bovine." LXXXV, 373-376.

f. GRANOUILLIT.—" Cas mortel par distomatose chez un bovo-bubalin." LXXXV, 382-384.

g. GRANOUILLIT.—" Note sur l'emploi économique d'un vermifuge chez les volailles." LXXXV, 388-390.

h. LETARD, E.—" Hérédité des maladies parasitaires. Ascaridiose prénatale." LXXXV, 440-442.

i. GRANOUILLIT.—" Résultats d'une enquête en Cochinchine sur la distomose et l'amphistomose des bovo-bubalins." LXXXV, 502-510.

j. LIÈVRE, H.—" La cachéxie aqueuse algérienne." LXXXV, 553-559.

k. MAROTEL.—" Déchirures et perforations ascaridiennes de l'intestin." LXXXV, 657-668.

375—Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines.

a. SCIACCHITANO, I.—" Su alcuni Gordii del Congo belga." XXIV (1), 50-59.

b. [DUBOIS].—" Un ver hépaticole." Supplement, X (1), p. 12.

c. [SCHOUTENDEN].—" Un Gordiide du Katanga." Supplement, X (2), p. 40.

376—Riforma Medica.

a. POLICARO, R. D.—" Sopra un caso di bilharziosi vescicale." XLIX (12), 439-442.

b. PENNETTI, G.—" Il trattamento biologico dell'idatidosi nell'uomo." XLIX (14), p. 524.

c. BOLLANO, R.—" Brevi considerazioni su di una cisti di echinococco aperta nelle vie biliari." XLIX (17), 653-655.

d. ANTONELLI, G. & PANAGIA, A.—" Sul valore della intradermoreazione e della eosinofilia sanguigna nella diagnosi della ciste da echinococco e considerazioni intorno ai rapporti tra eosinofilia e parassiti intestinali." XLIX (26), 982-987.

377—Rinascenza Medica.

a. ADORJÀN, S.—" L'anchilostomiasi nel basso Congo." X, 88-89.

b. BELLI, C. M.—" La bilharziasi nella zona temperata." X, 179-180.

c. MOTTOLA, F.—" Sulla diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi." X, 329-330.

d. COLOTTA, M. N.—" Sindromi meningee da ascaridiosi." X, p. 486.

e. MANCUSO, G. A.—" L'anchilostomiasi nella pratica." X, p. 497.

378—Rivista Clinica Medica. Firenze.

a. FENICIA, M.—"Ascesso epatico gassoso da Ascaridi." XXXIV, 655-665.

379—Rivista di Coniglicoltura.

a. BIDONE, C.—" Malattie parassitarie della pecora karakul." v (2), 12, 17 & 18.

380—Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale.

a. RIZZO, C.—" La diagnosi biologica di cisticercosi del nevrasse. A proposito di un quarto caso di cisticercosi cerebrale diagnosticato in vita." XLI, 193-216.

b. MARI, A.—" Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio dell' echinococco cerebrale." XLI, 330-365.

c. RIZZO, C.—" Esiste una sindrome umorale nell'echinococco dell'encefalo ? " XLII, 283-305.

381—Rivista di Patologia Vegetale.

a. LINDEGG, G.—"Anguillulosi della ' Crassula lycopodioides '." XXIII (3/4), 177-183.

382—Rivista di Radiologia e Fisica Medica.

a. LASCHI, G.—" Iconografia de ascaridi nello stomaco e nel duodeno." VII, 113-115.

b. CAPECCHI, E.—" Raro reperto di cisti da echinococco del fegato calcificata." VII, 259-261.

383—Rivista Sanitaria Siciliana.

a. QUATTROCCHI, A.—" Contributo allo studio dell'ascaridiasi chirurgica. Peritonite acuta diffusa da estesa gangrena del tenue per occlusione da elminti." XXI (5), 351-358.

b. BOTTO MICCA, A.—" Cisti di echinococco del muscolo medio gluteo sinistro." XXI (11), 825-835.

c. SFAMENI, A.—" L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Messina." XXI (14), 1096, 1099-1100, 1103-4.

d. SCUDERI, G.—" La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nella anchilostomiasi." XXI (17), 1311-1314.

384—Rozprawy Biologiczne.

a. MATERNOWSKA, I.—" Odczyn śródskórny przy włośnicy u zwierząt i ludzi." [La réaction intracutane dans la trichinose chez les animaux et les hommes.] XI, 93-126. [German summary pp. 125-126.]

385—Sang. Biologie et Pathologie.

a. OLMER, J.—" Sur un syndrome hémogénique consécutif à un kyste hydatique du foie fistulisé." VII, 552-555.

b. GALLIARD, H.—" L'éosinophilie sanguine au cours des filarioses chez les indigènes du Gabon." VII, 711-715.

386—São Paulo Medico.

a. POVÓA, H.—" Carencia cupro-marcial e anemia verminotica." I, 223-232.

387—Scalpel.

a. SOEUR, M.—" Un cas de bilharziose vésicale." LXXXVII (16), 570-574.

388—Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. WALTHARD, B.—" Zur Lehre der Askarideninfektion im Säuglings- und Kindesalter." LXIII (18), 421-424.

b. FORSTER, E.—"Askaridenrekord." LXIII (19), 452.

c. BLOCH, A.—" Eine Wurm-Enquete." LXIII (24), 594-597.

389—Science.

a. DAMPF, A.—" Concentration of microfilariae by the salivary secretions of blood-sucking insects." [Correspondence.] LXXVII (1984), 20-21.

b. CURTIS, M. R., DUNNING, W. F. & BULLOCK, F. D.—" Is malignancy due to process analogous to somatic mutation ? " LXXVII (1989), 175-176.

c. STILES, C. W.—" Is it ' Fair to say that hookworm disease has almost disappeared from the United States ' ? " LXXVII (1992), 237-239.

d. FAUST, E. C.—" Investigations in Puerto Rico on Manson's blood-fluke infection (Schistosomiasis mansoni)." LXXVIII (2012), 62-63.

e. INGLES, L. G.—" The specificity of frog flukes." LXXVIII (2017), p. 168.

f. HORSFALL, M. W.—" Development of *Cercaria macrostoma* Faust into *Proterometra* (nov. gen.) *macrostoma*." LXXVIII (2017), 175-176.

g. BERWICK, P.—"An apparatus for dehydrating nematodes." LXXVIII (2023), 312-313.

h. AYERS, H.—"A nematode parasite in myxinoids." LXXVIII (2029), 459.

i. KRULL, W. H.—"A new intermediate host for *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1873) Ward, 1917." LXXVIII (2031), 508-509.

j. NEEDLES, R. J.—" Health problems in the Amazon Valley." [Correspondence.] LXXVIII (2032), 532-534.

k. AUGUSTINE, D. L.—" Experimental trichinosis in chicks." LXXVIII (2035), 608-609.

390—Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University. Series 4: Biology.

a. TORYU, Y.—" Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. I. Glycogen content of the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq." VIII (1), 65-74.

391—Scientific Agriculture.

a. BAKER, A. D.—" Some observations on the development of the caecal worm, *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923, in the domestic fowl." XIII (6), 356-363.

b. NEWTON, W. & BOSHER, J. E.—" The tomato root knot disease." XIII (9), 594-595.

392—Scientific Monthly.

a. FAUST, E. C.—" Use of experimental method in study of human parasitic infections." XXXVII (2), 139-146.

393—Scottish Journal of Agriculture.

a. ROBERTSON, D.—" Worm infestation of lambs." XVI (3), 320-327.

394—Scottish Naturalist.

a. FOGGIE, A.—" A note on helminth parasites of poultry." No. 200, pp. 60-64.

b. PARNELL, I. W. & CAMERON, T. W. M.—" Some observations on the ecology of Scottish herbivores and carnivores." No. 203, pp. 139-145.

395—Semana Médica.

a. ETCHEVERRY, M.—" Apendicitis a oxiurus." Año XL, I (3), 266-269.

b. FERRÉ, R. L. & FINOCHIETTO, R.—" Uréter : su desviación por un gran quiste hidático del hígado." Año XL, I (8), 644-646.

c. CIEZA RODRÍGUEZ, M. & MAINETTI, J. M.—" Sobre un caso de equinococosis peritoneal múltiple, clínicamente primitiva." Año XL, I (12), 1003-1008.

d. NIÑO, F. L. & DEFAZIO, F.—" La cuestión de las apendicitis verminosas." Año XL, I (14), 1166-1176.

e. BACIGALUPO, J.—" Cuál es el futuro de los escolex hidatídicos ingeridos por el conejo ? " Año XL, I (20), 1642-1644.

f. ROS, J. R.—" Sobre las apendicitis verminosas." Año XL, II (33), 492-494.

g. FERNÁNDEZ MARTINEZ, F.—" Parasitismo intestinal y jugo gastrico." Año XL, II (37), 782-783.

h. FERNÁNDEZ MARTINEZ, F.—" Un caso de anguilulosis intestinal." Año XL, II (39), 950-953.

i. FRANZANI, O. F.—" Hallazgo de huevos de *Taenia saginata* en las materias fecales de los portadores." Año XL, II (41), 1132-1133.

j. NORRIÉ, H., STEINBERG, I. R. & COIRA, R. G.—" Quiste hidático de pulmón y tuberculosis pulmonar." Año XL, II (42), 1170-1174.

k. TANTURI, C. A.—" Los eosinófilos de la hidatidosis." Año XL, II (46), 1493-1536 ; (47), 1650-1655 ; (48), 1698-1709.

396—Siglo Médico.

a. FERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ, F.—" Un caso de anguilulosis intestinal. Nota clínica." XCI, 485-488.

397—Sinensia. Contributions from the Metropolitan Museum of Natural History, Nanking.

a. WU, H. W. & TANG, S. F.—" Notes on the Nematomorpha of China." III (7), 173-178.

b. WU, H. W.—" Helminthological notes. I." IV (3), 51-59.

398—Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.

a. VITZTHUM, H. GRAF.—" Zählebigkeit eines Nematoden." 1932, (8/10), pp. 370-372.

b. NÖLLER, W. & ENIGK, K.—" Ein *Platynosomum* beim Steinhuhn." 1932, (8/10), pp. 419-423.

c. NÖLLER, W. & ENIGK, K.—" Weitere Cercarienbefunde bei Landschnecken." 1932, (8/10), pp. 424-437.

d. MÜLLER, F. R.—" Zur Verbreitung des Lanzettegels bei Wildkaninchen und Hasen." 1932, (8/10), pp. 437-442.

e. ENIGK, K.—" *Leucochloridium paradoxum* in *Succinea oblonga*." 1932, (8/10), pp. 442-444.

f. MÜLLER, F. R.—" Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Labmagenparasiten des Kamels." 1933 (4/7), 266–271.

g. ENIGK, K.—" Ein Beitrag zur Parasitenfauna des Kamels (*Camelus bactrianus*)." 1933 (4/7), 271–280.

399—Skandinavisk Veterinär-Tidskrift.

a. HÜLPHERS, G.—" De hos pälsdjuren vanligast förekommande inälvsparasiterna." [The intestinal parasites occurring in fur-bearing animals.] XXIII (3), 133-154. [English abstract pp. 153-154.]

400—Soil Science.

a. HAGAN, H. R.—" Comparison of the distribution of nematode galls on the roots of pineapple varieties attacked by the nematode *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef) Müller." XXXV (1), 29-42.

b. GODFREY, G. H. & HAGAN, H. R.—" Influence of soil hydrogen-ion concentrations on infection by *Heterodera radicicola* (Greeff) Müller." XXXV (3), 175-184.

c. GODFREY, G. H., OLIVEIRA, J. M. & GITTEL, E. B. H.—" The duration of life of the root knot nematode, *Heterodera radicicola*, in soils subjected to drying." XXXV (3), 185-195.

d. HAGAN, H. R.—" Hawaiian pineapple field soil temperatures in relation to the nematode *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef) Müller." XXXVI (2), 83-95.

401—Southern Medical Journal.

a. CORT, W. W. & OTTO, G. F.—" The ascaris problem in the United States." XXVI (3), 273-278.

b. MOLLOY, D. M.—" The treatment of hookworm and other intestinal helminth infections with hexylresorcinol under field conditions in central America. A preliminary report." XXVI (7), 575-583.

c. AHMANN, C. F. & BRISTOL, L. M.—" The effect of diet on the worm burden of children infected with *Necator americanus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides*." XXVI (11), 959-962.

d. FAUST, E. C.—" The opportunity for parasitology in the Medical School of the South." XXVI (11), 962-964.

402—Southern Medicine and Surgery.

a. HARDIN, E. R. & BOWMAN, E. L.—" Case of filariasis. (Filaria found)." XCV, p. 385.

403—Sovetskaya Khirurgiya.

a. BRAYTSEV, V. R.—[Surgical problems connected with pulmonary echinococcosis and thoracic tumours.] IV, 537-547.

b. KARLENDO, P. N.—[Primary, solitary echinococcus of vesicorectal region.] IV, 690-692.

c. KORNYANSKIY, G. P.—[Puncture of cisterna magna.] V, 81-90.

d. SMIRNOV, A. V.—[Clinical aspects and therapy of pulmonary echinococcosis.] V, 182-192.

e. LEVIT, V. S.—[Surgical treatment of bilateral pulmonary echinococcosis.] V, 193-199.

404—Sovetskaya Klinika.

a. PYTEL, A. Y.—[A rare form of the verminous appendix.] XIX (1), 118-123. [English summary pp. 122-123.]

405—Sovetskaya Psikhonevrologiya.

a. PAVLONSKIY, Y. M.—[Hydatid echinococcus of brain.] No. 5, pp. 115-120.

406—Sovetskaya Vrachebnaya Gazeta.

a. MEZENTSEVA, O. N.—[Diagnostic value of Casoni reaction in echinococcosis.] 1933, pp. 563-564.

407—Sovetskiy Vestnik Oftalmologii.

a. LOGINOV, G. G.—[Analysis of 10 cases of surgical therapy of intra-ocular cysticercosis.] II, 5-42.

b. DYBAN, A. P.—[Eye complications in trichinosis.] III, 288-294.

408—Sperimentale.

a. SAVIGNONI, F. & MARIA, G. DE.—" Azione di alcuni antiemintici sulla madre e sul prodotto del concepimento. (1. Danni provocati sperimentalmente negli animali gravidi colla somministrazione di dosi terapeutiche di tetracloruro di carbonio, cloroformio, estratio etereo di Felce machio e timolo)." LXXXVII (5/6), 557-584.

409—Spisy Lékařské Fakulty Masarykovy University v Brné, ČSR.

a. STOKLASA, J. J.—" La résistance de l'anguillule de vinaigre aux différences de la pression osmotique." XII, 127-130. [In Czech : Germany summary.]

b. STOKLASA, J. J.—" La survie de l'anguillula de vinaigre (*Anguillula aceti*) et du Tubifex (*Tubifex rivulorum*) dans un milieu à pH varié." XII, 131-134. [In Czech : German summary.]

410—Sprawozdańia z Posiedzeń Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego.

a. STEFASŃKI, W.—" Nicienie jezior tatrzańskich Cz. I." [Nématodes des lacs du Tatra. 1re partie.] XXVI (4), [Reprint 1 p.] [In Polish.]

411—Ssowjetskaja Veterinarija.

a. KULIKOW, N. S.—[Opyt degel'mintisazii owez pri diktiokaulese.] No. 7, 41-45. [In Russian.]

b. ORLOW, N. P.—[Itogi rabot ekspedizii Alma-atinskogo wetinstituta po isutscheniju diktiokaulesa.] No. 7, 45-47. [In Russian.]

c. SKRJABIN, K. I., PETROW, A. M., OSERSSKAJA, W. N. & POTEMKINA, W. A.—[Isisskanije metodow diagnosstiki metastrongilidosow sswinej.] No. 10, 43-46. [In Russian.]

412—Strasbourg-Médical.

a. MELNOTTE, P. & CORNU, P.—" Un cas de taeniasis fébrile." XCIII, p. 65.

413—Studi Sassaresi.

a. DORE, G.—" Rara localizzazione dell'echinococco in un bambino di 3 anni." 1933 (1), 75.

414—Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi.

a. MAYEOZOKO, S.—" Ueber Fälle von geheilter Haematochylurie und Chylurie, sowie ueber kleine Experimente betreff der Widerstandsfähigkeit der Larven von *Filaria bancrofti* gegen Arzneimittel und Hitze." XXXII (3), [German summary p. 32.]

b. NISHI, M.—" Experimental observations on the blood-sucking activities of Ancylostomidae, especially *Ancylostoma caninum*." XXXII (5), [English summary pp. 61-62.]

c. YOKOGAWA, S.—" Report on examinations with *Sparganum mansoni*, undertaken in an endeavour to clarify the nature of *Sparganum proliferum*." XXXII (7) [Reprint in English 3 pp.]

d. WAKESHIMA, T.—" Experimental studies on the tropisms of the mature larvae of Ancylostomidae. I. Report: Especially on the thigmotropism of *Ancylostoma caninum*." XXXII (8), [English summary pp. 109-113.]

e. YOKOGAWA, S.—" Report on experiments with *Sparganum mansoni* undertaken in an endeavour to clarify the nature of *Sparganum proliferum*." XXXII (8), [English summary pp. 114-116.]

f. KIRIBAYASHI, S.—" Studies on the growth of *Hymenolepis nana*, with special reference to the possibility of differentiation of *H. nana* var. *fraterna* (Stiles)." XXXII (9), [English summary pp. 117-118.]

g. WAKESHIMA, T.—" Experimental studies on the tropisms of the mature larvae of Ancylostomidae. II. Report: Especially on the hydrotropism of *Ancylostoma caninum*." XXXII (9), [English summary pp. 125-127.]

h. WAKESHIMA, T.—" Experimental studies on the tropisms of the mature larvae of Ancylostomidae. III. Report. Investigations on the chemotropisms of the mature larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum*." XXXII (10), [English summary pp. 133-135.]

i. WAKESHIMA, T. & ABE, S.—" Report on mass treatment of hookworm disease, especially on the effect of anthelmintics." XXXII (10), [English summary pp. 138-139.]

j. YOSHINO, K.—" Studies on the post-embryonal development of *Taenia solium*, Pt. I. On the hatching of the eggs of *Taenia solium*." XXXII (10), [English summary pp. 139-141.]

k. YOSHINO, K.—" Two cases of *Enterobius vermicularis* causing violent paroxysmal pains in the rectum." XXXII (10), [English summary p. 142.]

l. WAKESHIMA, T.—" Experimental studies on the tropisms of the mature larvae of hookworms. IV. Report. Phototropism, thermotropism, and barytropism of the mature larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum*." XXXII (11), [English summary pp. 152-153.]

m. YOSHINO, K.—" Studies on the postembryonal development of *Taenia solium*. Pt. II. On the youngest form of *Cysticercus cellulosae* and on the migratory course of the oncosphaera of *Taenia solium* within the intermediate host." XXXII (11), [English summary pp. 155-158.]

n. YOSHINO, K.—" Studies on the postembryonal development of *Taenia solium*. Pt. III. On the development of *Cysticercus cellulosae* within the definite intermediate host." XXXII (12), [English summary pp. 166-169.]

o. YOSHINO, K.—" Experimental studies on the formation of the scolex of *Taenia solium*." XXXII (12), [English summary pp. 169-171.]

p. WAKESHIMA, T., YOSHINO, K. & NARIHARA, N.—" Application of ascaridol in the treatment of Ancylostomiasis, and efficacy of the anthelmintics in relation to the species of hookworms and their sex." XXXII (12), [English summary pp. 171-172.]

415—Technical Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture.

a. NIGHBERT, E. M. & CONNELLY, J. W.—" Effectiveness of the swine sanitation system in the South." No. 374, 14 pp.

416—Tidsskrift for Planteavl.

a. ANON.—" Plantesygdomme i Danmark 1932. Oversigt, samlet ved Statens plantepatologiske Forsøg." [Plant diseases and pests in Denmark 1932.] XXXIX (3), 453-506.

417—Tierärztliche Rundschau.

a. HINZ, W.—" Über die Möglichkeit der Einschränkung der Giftwirkung oral applizierter Wurmmittel auf den Wirtsorganismus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Chenopodiumöles." XXXIX (3), 38-40.

b. SZIDAT, L.—" Über die Entwicklung und den Infektionsmodus von *Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrj., eines Luftröhrenschmarotzers der Enten aus der Trematodenfamille der Zyklozöliden." XXXIX (6), 95-99.

c. KORKHAUS.—" Zur parasitologisch-klinischen Bewertung einiger Anthelmintika. I. Valutin bei Hunden." XXXIX (16), 258-261 ; (17), 275-278.

d. FREUND, L.—" Parasiten des Meerschweinchens." XXXIX (26), 432.

e. METZ, H.—" Spulwurmbefall bei Haustieren und seine Bekämpfung." XXXIX (32), 535.

f. SCHULZ.—" Zur Diagnostik und Statistik der Ascariasis bei Hunden." XXXIX (47), 779.

g. KORKHAUS.—" Zur parasitologisch-klinischen Bewertung einer Anthelmintika. II. Arecolinum hydrobromicum bei Hunden und Katzen." XXXIX (48), 794-799.

418—Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde.

a. SCHOON, J. G.—" Ervaringen bij het onderzoek op *Cysticercus inermis*." LX (1), 17-26.

b. KUIPERS, K. R.—" Cysticercose bij het schaap." LX (2), 68.

c. VEENENDAAL, H.—" Verzadigde magnesiumchlorideoplossing ($MgCl_2$) een bij het faecesonderzoek voor de praktijk geschikte vloeistof voor het aantoonen van z.g. lintwormeieren (oncosphaeren)." LX (3), 130-133.

d. MÖNNIG, H. O.—" Over eenige pluimvee-wormen verzameld te Utrecht." LX (9), 468-469.

e. BAUDET, E. A. R. F.—" *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, de longworm van de kat." LX (18), 982-984.

f. BURGGRAAF, H.—" Bijdrage tot de kennis der Pancreasdistomatose bij het rund, veroorzaakt door Eurytrema Pancreaticum (Janson, 1889, Looss, 1907)." LX (23), 1277-1282.

419—Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine.

a. SATO, A. & YANAGAWA, S.—" Studies on the detoxicating hormone of the liver (Yakriton). 41st Report. Detoxication of chloroform by Yakriton. Therapeutic trial with Yakriton for daily administration of chloroform." XXII (3/4), 342-345.

420—Tokyo Medical News.

a. MATSURABA, K.—" On the pathological changes occurring in the lungs in homogenous experimental ascariasis. (Preliminary note.)" No. 2315.

421—Trabajos del Instituto de Biología Animal.

a. HOMEDES, J.—" Estudio del aparato cromosómico de los *Ascaris suilla* y *Ascaris vitulorum* Goëze." I, 17-24.

b. GARCÍA, I.—" El *Stephanurus dentatus* en España. (Nota parasitológica)." I, 84-90.

422—Trabajos. Instituto Forestal de Investigaciones y Experiencias. Madrid.

a. GOYANES ALVAREZ, J.—" El 'granuloma filariósico' por *Onchocerca volvulus*." II (15), 41-42.

423—Transactiones Societatis Pathologicae Japonicae.

a. YOSHIDA, S.—[On development of *Gnathostoma spinigerum*.] XXIII, 813-819.

b. SONODA, T.—[Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss des Ikterus auf die Entwicklung von *Schistosoma japonicum* im Wirtskörper.] XXIII, 820-822.

424—Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons.

a. YOUNG, H. H.—" Some unusual cases of filariasis of scrotum and groin." XXVI, 89-122.

425—Transactions of the American Fisheries Society.

a. BANGHAM, R. V.—" Parasites of the spotted bass, *Micropterus pseudaplites* Hubbs, and summary of parasites of smallmouth and largemouth black bass from Ohio streams." 63rd Annual Meeting, Columbus, Ohio, pp. 220-228.

426—Transactions of the American Microscopical Society.

a. DIKMANS, G. & ANDREWS, J. S.—" A comparative morphological study of the infective larvae of the common nematodes parasitic in the alimentary tract of sheep." LII (1), 1-25.

b. LINTON, E.—" On the occurrence of *Echinorhynchus gadi* in fishes of the Woods Hole region." LII (1), 32-34.

c. JELLISON, W. L.—" Parasites of porcupines of the genus *Erethizon* (Rodentia)." LII (1), 42-47.

d. KRULL, W. H.—" *Loxogenes bicolor*, a new pigmented fluke from the frog, *Rana clamitans* Latr." LII (1), 47-50.

e. ACKERT, J. E. & BEACH, T. D.—" Resistance of chickens to the nematode, *Ascaridia lineata*, affected by dietary supplements." LII (1), 51-58.

f. HOPKINS, S. H.—" Note on the life history of *Clinostomum marginatum* (Trematoda)." LII (2), 147-148.

g. HUNNINEN, A. V. & HUNTER, G. W. III.—" On the species of Crepidostomum in trout." LII (2), 150-157.

h. WALZ, L. G.—" The morphology and systematic position of *Megalogonia ictaluri* Surbur 1928." LII (2), 158-161.

i. KREIS, H. A. & FAUST, E. C.—" Two new species of Rhabditis (*Rhabditis macrocerca* and *R. clavopapillata*) associated with dogs and monkeys in experimental Strongyloides studies." LII (2), 162-172.

j. HARWOOD, P. D.—" Some spiruroid nematodes from Texas birds." LII (2), 173-176.

k. MANTER, H. W.—" A new family of trematodes from marine fishes." LII (3), 233-242.

l. INGLES, L. G. & LANGSTON, C. I.—" A new species of bladder fluke from California frogs." LII (3), 243-246.

m. MACY, R. W.—" A review of the trematode family Urotrematidae with the description of a new genus and two new species." LII (3), 247-254.

n. HUNTER, W. S.—" A new strigeid metacercaria, *Neascus rhinichthysi*, n. sp." LII (3), 255-258.

o. CROFT, J. W.—" A description of *Cercaria whitentoni*, n. sp." LII (3), 259-266.

p. VAN CLEAVE, H. J.—" An index to the international rules of zoological nomenclature." LII (4), 322-325.

q. NOBLE, A. E.—" Two new trematodes from the American coot." LII (4), 353-359.

r. BECKER, E. R.—" Two observations on helminths." LII (4), 361-362.

427—Transactions of the Arctic Institute.

a. WAGIN, W.—" Zur Frage der Helmintofauna Pinnipedia." III, 51-60. [German summary pp. 61-62.]

428—Transactions on the Dynamics of Development.

a. MALEVITCH, I. I.—" K Voprosu o Tsikle Razvitiya Anoplotsefalid." [Contribution on the question of the cycle of development of the Anoplocephalidae.] VII, 194-206.

429—Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

a. LEIPER, R. T.—" Specimens illustrating the larval development of *Hymenolepis* in the wall of the small intestine of the gerbille." [Demonstration.] XXVI (4), p. 319.

b. BUXTON, P. A.—" The effect of climatic conditions upon populations of insects." XXVI (4), 325-356.

c. GIGLIOLI, G.—" A contribution to the study of the etiology of the disease syndrome in *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection." XXVI (4), 379-382.

d. KIRK, J. B. & ANDRÉ, J. H.—" Medical and sanitary notes on Rodrigues." XXVI (5), 449-466.

e. MACARTHUR, W. P.—" Cysticercosis as a cause of epilepsy in man." XXVI (6), 525-528.

f. LANE, C.—" The massive birth and destruction of *Microfilaria bancrofti*." [Demonstration.] XXVII (1), 4.

g. LOW, G. C.—" A series of tumours and microscope sections of *Onchocerca volvulus* in the tissues." [Demonstration.] XXVII (1), p. 4.

h. MACKENZIE, R. D.—" Living filaria embryos in the blood of a Nigerian dog." [Demonstration.] XXVII (1), p. 4.

i. PERRY, H. M. & BENSTED, H. J.—" *Cysticercus cellulosae* as a cause of epilepsy." [Demonstration.] XXVII (1), p. 6.

j. PERRY, H. M. & BENSTED, H. J.—" Hydatid cyst of liver." [Demonstration]. XXVII (1), p. 6.

k. STEWARD, J. S.—" Preparation illustrating the life history of the filarial worm *Onchocerca cervicalis* of the horse." [Demonstration.] XXVII (1), 6-7.

l. HARLEY, G. W.—" Microfilariae and insect-saliva." [Correspondence.] XXVII (1), 109-110.

m. MACHATTIE, C., MILLS, E. A. & CHADWICK, C. R.—" Can sheep and cattle act as reservoirs of human schistosomiasis ? " XXVII (2), 173-184.

n. LANGEN, C. D. DE & EERKENS, J. W.—" Nephroses and Ancylostomiasis." XXVII (2), 195-198.

o. ARCHIBALD, R. G.—" The use of the fruit of the tree *Balanites aegyptiaca* in the control of schistosomiasis in the Sudan." XXVII (2), 207-210.

430—Travaux de la Station Limnologique du Lac Bajkal.

a. LAYMAN, E.—" Les vers parasitaires des poissons du lac Bajkal." IV, 5-93. [In Russian : German summary pp. 93-99.]

431—Tropical Diseases Bulletin.

a. LANE, C.—" Diagnosis of helminthic infections : a twelve year survey." XXX (8), 503-516.

432—Tubercolosi. Rome.

a. DOLFINI, G. & MALAGUZZI, C.—" Eosinofilia ed elmintiasi negli ammalati di tubercolose polmonare." XXV, 403-413.

433—United Provinces Veterinary Magazine.

a. DATTA, S. C. A.—" Histopathological studies on 12 cases of helminthic granuloma of the equine skin." XXI (11), 1-2.

b. RAO, M. A. N.—" Cercaria kylasami, sp. nov." XXII (5), 7-10.

434—University of California Publications in Zoology.

a. INGLES, L. G.—" Studies on the structure and life-history of *Ostiolum oxyorchis* (Ingles) from the California red-legged frog *Rana aurora draytoni*." XXXIX (6), 135-162.

b. INGLES, L. G.—" Studies on the structure and life-history of *Zeugorchis syntomentera* Sumwalt, a trematode from the snake *Thamnophis ordinoides* from California." XXXIX (7), 163-178.

435—Urologic and Cutaneous Review.

a. MAKAR, N.—" Stones of the ureter in Egypt." XXXVII (12), 823-829.

436—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft.

a. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H. & CONINCK, L. A. DE.—" Morphologische Fragen zur Systematik der freilebenden Nematoden." XXXV, 138-143.

b. MATTES, O.—" Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Zwischenwirtsfrage von *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*." XXXV, 227-231.

437—Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten.

a. FIEBIGER, J.—" Parasiten des Darmes." pp. 225-229.

438—Veterinarski Arhiv.

a. BABIC, I.—" Parazitički crvi ustanovljeni kod zivotinja naročito domačih u Jugoslaviji." [Parasitic worms in animals, especially domestic animals, in Yugoslavia.] III, 100-107. [English summary.]

439—Veterinary Alumni Quarterly.

a. SECORD, A. C.—" A study of nematodes found in dogs from Franklin County, Ohio." XXI (1), 9-19.

b. VENARD, C. & ELLIS, P. L.—" On cestodes from dogs." XXI (1), 20-23.

c. JELEN, G. D.—" Studies of the nematode, *Oesophagostomum radiatum*." XXI (3), 89-94.

d. SWANSON, L. E.—" The common sheep liver fluke and the campaign to control it." XXI (3), 98-100.

440—Veterinary Bulletin. Washington.

a. SLATTER, E. E. & GRAHAM, R.—" Horse parasite control in Illinois." XXVII (1), 21-28.

b. THOMPSON, A. T.—" Carbontetrachloride in the treatment for internal parasites of the horse." XXVII (3), 261-263.

441—Veterinary Journal.

a. TAYLOR, E. L.—" Notes on worms in foxes." LXXXIX (1), 20-23.

b. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The internal parasites of pigs : a survey." LXXXIX (2), 70-74.

c. MAYALL, G.—" Blackhead in turkeys." LXXXIX (10), p. 482.

d. TAYLOR, E. L.—" *Davainea proglottina* and disease in fowls : the pathogenicity of the common poultry parasites. An unknown factor in the causation of disease." LXXXIX (11), 500-504.

e. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" The important helminth parasites of stock in the British Empire." LXXXIX (11), 505-514.

442—Veterinary Medicine.

a. ANON.—" Examination of feces for parasite eggs." XXVIII (1), 6-15.

b. [HALL, M. C.]—" Internal parasites of swine." XXVIII (1), 26-33.

c. CAMPBELL, W. G.—" Live-stock remedies." XXVIII (1), 39.

d. WRIGHT, W. H., BOZICEVICH, J., UNDERWOOD, P. C. & SCHAFFER, J. M.—" N-butylidene chloride, a new anthelmintic." XXVIII (2), 52-64.

e. [HALL, M. C.]—" Internal parasites of the dog." XXVIII (3), 100-104.

f. ANON.—" Filariasis or heartworms in dog." XXVIII (4), 140-143.

g. McGINNIS, C. L.—" Filariasis in a dog." XXVIII (5), p. 180.

h. CREECH, G. T. & MILLER, F. W.—" Nasal granuloma in cattle." XXVIII (7), 279-284.

i. STEINBACH, F. G.—" A safe and effective treatment for filariasis in dogs." XXVIII (8), p. 320.

j. NEWSOM, I. E. & STOUT, E. N.—" Proventriculitis in chickens due to flukes." XXVIII (11), 462-463.

k. MAGENS, H. J.—" Anthelmintic treatment of small ruminants." XXVIII (12), 490-493.

443—Veterinary Record.

a. EATON, G.—" Use of the tracheotomy tube in verminous broncho-pneumonia medication." XIII (3), 46.

b. GRAY, H.—" *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) in the kidney of a dog." With pathological report by Dr. Tom Hare. XIII (13), 276-278.

c. CAMERON, T. W. M.—" Comparative pathology of helminths." XIII (15), 325-331.

d. ROBINSON, L. E.—" Some modern aspects of anthelmintic treatment." XIII (15), 332-340.

e. TAYLOR, E. L.—" The control of red-worms in horses." XIII (18), 399-406.

f. TAYLOR, E. L.—" The longevity of parasitic worms with special reference to a report of the occurrence of *Dioctophyme renale* in this country." XIII (18), 407.

g. ANTHONY, D. J.—" *Taenia ovis* cysticerci in mutton." XIII (22), 520.

h. PURVIS, G. B.—The excretory system of *Platynosomum concinnum* (Braun, 1901); syn. *P. fastosum* (Kossack, 1910); and *P. planicipitis* (Cameron, 1928)." XIII (24), 565.

i. REYNOLDS, E. B.—" Some modern aspects of anthelmintic treatment." [Correspondence.] XIII (25), 602.

j. BAYON, H. P.—" Recent advances in our knowledge of poultry diseases." XIII (28), 655-669.

k. PILLERS, A. W. N.—" Notes on parasites in 1932." XIII (40), 964-966.

l. PURVIS, G. B.—" On the apparent non-pathogenicity of the trematodes *Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) and *Platynosomum concinnum* (Braun 1901)." XIII (42), 1063-1064.

m. PILLERS, A. W. N.—" Helminths of economic importance in farm animals excluding poultry." XIII (45), 1160-1170.

n. CAWSTON, F. G.—" Schistosomes in South African stock." XIII (45), 1178-1179.

o. ANON.—" The helminthology of animal disease." XIII (45), 1183-1184.

p. BECKETT, E. F.—" Oil of chenopodium as a vermicide for pigs." [Correspondence.] XIII (50), p. 1369.

q. ROBINSON, H. S.—" A clinician considers: (*a*) Stuttgart disease of dogs; (*b*) Fits in dogs; (*c*) Husk in cattle; (*d*) Fistulous withers in horses." XIII (52), 1411-1415.

444—Veterinary Research Report. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales.

a. McGRATH, T. T.—" Occurrence of *Cooperia curticei* in sheep in New South Wales." No. 6, Part III (December, 1931), 111-113.

445—Vida Nueva.

a. KOURI, P. & BASNUEVO, J. G.—" Diagnóstico de la teniasis." XXXII, 201-213.

b. KOURI, P. & BASNUEVO, J. G.—" Profilaxis de la distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica*." XXXII, 214-224.

446—Virginia Medical Monthly.

a. HALL, M. C.—" Drama anthelmintica: a play without dialogue." LX (8), 496–504.

447—Vortragsfolge der Leipziger Ökonomischen Societät.

a. SPREHN, C.—" Ueber wirtschaftlich wichtige Parasiten und parasitäre Krankheiten der Haustiere und ihre Bekämpfung." [Reprint 14 pp.]

448—Vrachebnoe Delo.

a. LIFSHITS, M. I. & BOKALCHUK, M. O.—[Problem of trichinosis.] XVI, 813-818.

449—Wiadomości Weterynaryjnych.

a. OBITZ, K.—" Pasorzyty Jelitowe Bydła z Okolic Błota Hryczyn Oraz Pewne Uwagi o Badaniu Kału Przezuwaczy." [Les parasites intestinaux des boeufs des environs du marécage Hryczyn (Pologne) et quelques remarques sur l'examen coprologique des ruminants.]. No. 153, pp. 153-170.

b. OBITZ, K.—" Robaki Pasorzytnicze szczurów na terenie M. Warszawy." [Les helminthes des rats sauvages sur le terrain de Varsovie.] No. 158, pp. 361-368.

450—Wiener Archiv für Innere Medizin (R. Bauer).

a. KWALIASCHWILI, A. A.—" Über die Echinokokkuserkrankung der Lunge und Pleura." XXIV, 259-270.

451—Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift.

a. BADEL, A.—" Zur Frage der Häufigkeit der Trichinose beim Menschen." XLVI (10), 302-303.

b. BRÜNAUER.—" *Trichocephalus dispar* und Neurodermitis." XLVI (26), 812-814.

452—Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift.

a. ARNSTEIN, A.—" Ein Fall von schwerer Anämie bei Trichocephalus dispar." LXXXIII (18), 500-502.

453—Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift.

a. STRASSL, J.—" Erfahrungen mit dem Wurmmittel Noëmin." XX (6), 174-175.

b. HENNEBERG, O. H. & BACHLECHNER, K.—" Ueber die Abtötung von Trichinellen in Salamiwürsten. Experimentelle Untersuchungen." XX (10), 350-369.

454—Year Book. British Goat Society.

a. MORGAN, D. O.—" The effects of overstocking on the worm-infestation of goats." pp. 24-25.

455—Year Book. Horticultural Education Association.

a. HODSON, W. E. H.—" The control of chrysanthemum eelworm." pp. 85-89.

456—Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene.

a. LOMMATZSCH, R.—" Versuche zur Beschaffung von trichinösem Demonstrationsmaterial durch Infektion von weissen Ratten und Mäusen." XLIII (9), 161-163.

b. OSTERTAG, v.—" Das Verfahren von Prof. Iwanizky zur Prüfung der Übertragungsfähigkeit gesundheitsschädlicher Finnen am Menschen." XLII (10), 188-190.

c. BÄURLE.—" Die Stoppuhr im Dienste der Trichinenschau." XLIII (15), 285.

d. MESSNER.—" Bemerkung zu der Veröffentlichung von Dr. Lommatzsch : ' Versuche zur Beschaffung von trichinösem Demonstrationsmaterial durch Infektion von weissen Mäusen und Ratten '." XLIII (15), 285-286.

e. OSTERTAG, v.—" Zur Ausführung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes und andere Tagesfragen. Häufigkeit des Vorkommens des *Cysticercus cellulose* beim Schwein und der *Taenia solium* beim Menschen." XLIV (4), p. 70.

f. KOLBE, F.—" Das Dioptral-Trichinoskop." XLIV (6), 106-107.

457—Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten.

a. LOGHEM, J. J. VAN.—" Parasitäre und commensale Infektion in ihrer Bedeutung für die Epidemiologie." CXV (1), 183-193.

458—Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und Experimentelle Therapie.

a. WAGNER, O.—" Immunisierungsversuche bei experimenteller Askaris-Infektion der Maus." LXXVIII (3/4), 372-382.

459—Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, Parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere.

a. LUBIMOV, M. P.—" Riktularioseseuche bei Affen des Moskauer Tiergartens." XLIV (4), 250-260.

b. LÜHRS, E.—" Verlauf der Leberegelseuche in Oldenburg und ihre Bekämpfung." XLIV (4), 281-308.

c. SSOLONITZIN, J. A.—" Mehrfacher Tetrathyridios der serösen Höhlen des Hundes." XLV (2/3), 144-156.

d. IWANOFF, X.—" Untersuchungen über die sog. Pentastomen oder Trematodenknötchen in den Gekröslymphknoten von Rind und Büffel." XLV (2/3), 157-190.

460—Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde.

a. HELLER, M.—" Entwickelt sich die *Trichinella spiralis* in der Darmlichtung ihres Wirtes ? " V (2), 370-392.

b. HEINZE, K.—" Die Gattung *Capillaria* Zeder 1800 als Fischparasit." V (2), 393-406.

c. STEINER, G. & BUHRER, E. M.—" The nematode *Tylenchus similis*, Cobb, as a parasite of the tea plant (*Thea sinensis*, Linn.), its sexual dimorphism, and its nemic associates in the same host." V (2), 412-420.

d. VOGEL, H. & BRAND, T. v.—" Über das Verhalten des Fettes in den einzelnen Entwicklungsstadien von *Fasciola hepatica* und seine Beziehungen zum Exkretionssystem." V (2), 425-431.

e. AZIM, M. A.—" On *Prohemistomum vivax* (Sonsino, 1892) and its development from *Cercaria vivax* Sonsino, 1892." V (2), 432-436.

f. SASSUCHIN, D. & TIFLOW, W.—" Endo- und Ektoparasiten des Steppenziesels (*Citellus pygmaeus* Pall.) im Süd-Osten RSFSR." V (2), 437-442.

g. SZIDAT, L.—" Über drei neue monostone Gabelschwanzcercarien der ostpreussischen Fauna." V (3/4), 443-459.

h. SANDGROUND, J. H.—" Report on the nematode parasites collected by the Kelley-Roosevelts expedition to Indo-China with descriptions of several new species. Part 1. Parasites of birds. Part 2. Parasites of mammals." V (3/4), 542-583.

i. GEBAUER, O.—" Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Nematoden aus Affenlungen." V (3/4), 724-734.

j. SCHULZ, R. E.—" *Ashworthius sidemi* n. sp. (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) aus einem Hirsch (*Pseudaxis hortulorum*) des fernen Ostens." V (3/4), 735-739.

k. STAMMER, H. J.—" Eine neue eigenartige Cestodenlarve : *Cysticercus* (*Cercocystis*) *mirabilis* nov. spec. aus *Daphnia magna*." VI (1), 76-90.

l. HSÜ, H. F.—" On *Dracunculus houdemeri* n. sp., *Dracunculus globocephalus*, and *Dracunculus medinensis*." VI (1), 101-118.

m. MIRZA, M. B.—" On a new nemathelminth from *Herpestes mungo*." VI (1), 145-146.

n. SINITSIN, D. F.—" Studien über die Phylogenie der Trematoden. VI. The life histories of some American liver flukes." VI (2), 170-191.

o. KRULL, W. H.—" Studies on the life history of a frog lung fluke, *Haematoloechus complexus* (Seely, 1906) Krull, N. comb." VI (2), 192-206.

p. FREUND, L.—"Helminthenwanderungen. I. Teil. Die Wanderungen und die " Passagen " der Nematoden im Wirtskörper. II. Teil. Die Wanderungen der Trematoden im Wirtskörper und vom Wirt zum Wirt." VI (2), 243-268.

q. MAZHAR, A. K.—" On some parasitic nematodes of Aligarh district." VI (2), 269-272.

r. HSÜ, H. F. & HOEPPLI, R.—" Die Oesophagusdrüsen einer *Proleptus* sp. und von *Thelazia callipaeda* (Nematoda)." VI (3), 273-276.

s. HSÜ, H. F.—" A study of the oesophageal glands of some species of Spiruroidea and Filarioidea." VI (3), 277-287.

t. BRAND, T. v., HOLTZ, F. & VOGEL, H.—" Experimentelle Verkalkung unter dem Einfluss des Calcinosefaktors bei Befall mit tierischen Parasiten." VI (3), 308-322.

u. GEBAUER, O.—" Ein neuer Wiederkäuer-Peitschenwurm—*Trichuris gazellae* n. sp.—aus der Damagazelle." VI (3), 323-325.

v. ENIGK, K.—" Einige Nematoden aus der Nutria." VI (3), 326-331.

w. KREIS, H. A.—" Ein neuer parasitischer Nematode aus *Corucia zebrata* (Scincidae ; Reptilia). *Ganguleterakis triaculeatus* n. sp." VI (3), 332-338.

x. SCHEER, D.—" Über einen mutmasslichen Blutgefässparasiten des Flusskrebses (*Potamobius astacus*)." VI (3), 478-480.

461—Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz.

a. BLUNCK, H.—" Über Möglichkeiten zur Eindämmung der Kartoffelnematoden-Plage." XLIII (2), 68-77.

462—Zeitschrift für Urologie.

a. ESAU, P.—" Blasenwandteratom, Verlagerung der Blase durch einen primären Douglas-Echinokokkus und akute Harnverhaltung." XXVII, 155-163.

463—Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie.

a. BLUM, V.—" Über Nierenechinococcus." XXXVII, 46-52.

464—Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie.

a. BRAND, Th. v.—" Untersuchungen über den Stoffbestand einiger Cestoden und den Stoffwechsel von *Moniezia expansa*." XVIII (3), 562-596.

b. HARNISCH, O.—" Untersuchungen zur Kennzeichnung des Sauerstoffverbrauchs von *Triaenophorus nodulosus* (Cest.) und *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nemat.)." XIX (2), 310-348.

465—Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde.

a. GOGOLKA, K. H.—" Über den Befall und die Behandlung von Sklerostomenpferden." XLV (10), 384-392.

b. SEEHAWER.—" Über die Bekämpfung der Sklerostomiasis der Pferde." XLV (11), 406-422.

466—Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie.

a. GEHRKE, P. I.—" Pulsationserscheinungen in Spermatozoen bei *Angiostomum* (*Rhabdonema*) *nigrovenosum*." XVII (3), 471-475.

b. CHITWOOD, B. G. & CHITWOOD, M. B.—" The histological anatomy of *Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb, 1920." XIX (2), 309-355.

467—Zentralblatt für Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie.

a. KRAUSE, J.—" Ein Fall von Distomiasis beim Menschen." LVII, 305-310.

b. NEUGEBAUER, W.—" Durchbruch eines verjauchten Echinococcus alveolaris in die Bauchhöhle als Ursache des plötzlichen Todes." LVIII, 228-229.

468—Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie. Abteilung I. Originale.

a. VOGEL, H.—" *Himasthla muehlensi* n. sp., ein neuer menschlicher Trematode der Familie Echinostomidae." CXXVII (7/8), 385-391.

b. SZIDAT, L.—" Weitere Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen und die Biologie von *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* v. Linst., den Erreger der Trematodenkrankheit der Legehühner, bei Enten und Gänsen in Ostpreussen." CXXVII (7/8), 392-397.

c. DOERR, R. & MENZI, E.—" Studien über den Mechanismus der Trichinelleninfektion. VIII. Mitteilung: Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Empfänglichkeit der Ratte und des Meerschweinchens für die Infektion per os." CXXVIII (3/4), 177-188.

d. SCHERESCHEWSKY, H.—" Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des Nordens." CXXVIII (5/6), 326-328.

e. TRAWIŃSKI, A. & MATERNOWSKA, I.—" Ueber Invasionsfähigkeit junger Muskeltrichinen." CXXVIII (5/6), 328-331.

f. LÖRINCZ, F.—" Die Rolle der Katze in der Verbreitung der Echinococcosis." CXXIX (1/2), 1-11.

g. MAASS, Z. J.—" Ueber Eosinophilie im Schweineblut bei Trichinose." CXXIX (1/2), 29-34.

h. MATERNOWSKA, I.—" Intradermale Hautreaktion bei Trichinose." CXXIX (3/4), 284-301.

i. ORLOFF, I. W., DAVTJAN, E. A. & LUBIMOW, M. P.—" Beitrag zur Umgestaltung der Systematik der Nematodengattung *Oslerus* Hall 1921." CXXIX (3/4), 301-303.

j. SZIDAT, L. & SZIDAT, U.—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trematoden der Monostomidengattung *Notocotylus* Dies." CXXIX (5/6), 411-422.

k. GALLI-VALERIO, B.—" Notes parasitologiques et de technique parasitologique." CXXIX (5/6), 422-433.

l. SCHMID, F.—" Der Einfluss von Stall- und Weidehaltung auf den Parasitenbefall bei Schafen, insbesondere bei Lämmern." CXXX (5/6), 338-349.

469—Zentralblatt für Chirurgie.

a. HOHEISEL, U.—" Über zwei Fälle von Echinococcuskrankheit mit seltener Lokalisation." LX, 1074-1077.

b. KONDOLEON, E. & DRAGONAS, E.—" Die Entstehung des Hydatidenschwirrens." LX, 2121-2122.

470—Zoologica. (New York.)

a. McCLURE, G. W.—" Nematode parasites of mammals." XV (2), 29-47.

471—Zoologischer Anzeiger.

a. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H.—" Die Nahrung von *Oncholaimus dujardinii* de Man." CI (5/6), 167-168.

b. LAYMAN, E.—" Einige neue Tatsachen über die Ökologie der Froschtrematoden." CI (7/8), 199-201.

c. STEINER, G. & LEHEW, R. R.—" *Hoplolaimus bradys* n. sp. (Tylenchidae, Nematodes), the cause of a disease of yam (*Dioscorea* sp.)." CI (9/10), 260-264.

d. BYCHOWSKY, B.—" Die Amphibientrematoden aus der Umgegend von Kiew." CII (1/2), 44-58.

e. SCHULZ, R. E.—" *Citellinema orientale* n. sp. (Trichostrongylidae, Nematodes) aus einem Erdhörnchen (*Eutamias asiaticus orientalis* Bonh.)." CII (3/4), 74-78.

f. KREPKOGORSKAJA, T. A.—" Beitrag zur Fauna der Nematoden aus *Rhombomys opimus* Licht. aus Kasakstan." CII (3/4), 87-91.

g. PINTNER, T.—" Helminthologische Mitteilungen. III." CII (7/8), 219-221.

h. BYCHOWSKY, B.—" Die Bedeutung der monogenetischen Trematoden für die Erforschung der systematischen Beziehungen der Karpfenfische." CII (9/10), 243-251.

i. SKRJABIN, K. I. & SCHULZ, R. E.—" Ein neuer Trematode, *Ogmocotyle pygargi* n. g., n. sp., aus einem Reh (*Capreolus pygargus bedfordi* Thomas)." CII (9/10), 267-270.

j. SCHULZ, R. E., ORLOW, I. W. & KUTASS, A. J.—" Zur Systematik der Subfamilie Synthetocaulinae Skrj. 1932 nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Gattungen und Arten." CII (11/12), 303-310.

k. MARKEWITSCH, A. P.—" Neue Dactylogyrus-Art (Monogenea) aus der Ukraine." CIII (1/2), 18-20.

l. FILIPJEV, I. N.—" Miscellanea nematologica. 5. Über enige Nematoden aus dem Teleckoje-See (Altai, Sibirien)." CIII (3/4), 55-62.

m. HOPKINS, S. H.—" The morphology, life histories and relationships of the papillose Allocreadiidae (Trematodes). Preliminary report." CIII (3/4), 65-74.

n. JOHRI, L. N.—" On the genus *Houttuynia* Fuhrmann, 1920 (Cestoda), with a description of some species of *Raillietina* from the pigeons." CIII (3/4), 89-92.

o. BRUYN, W. M. DE—" Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Strongylus circumlitus* Railliet aus den Lungen des Seehundes : die neue Gattung *Otostrongylus*." CIII (5/6), 142-153.

p. ALLGÉN, C.—" Über einige frei lebende Nematoden aus dem Niederkongo." CIII (11/12), 312-320.

q. OZAKI, Y.—" *Telotrema caudatum* n. g., n. sp., ein neuer Typus der Trematodenfamilie Gyliauchenidae (Goto et Matsudaira)." CIII (11/12), 329-332.

r. FUKUI, T.—" Teloporia (Tremat.) = Opisthoporus." CIII (11/12), 332-333.

s. ALLGÉN, C. A.—" Vorkommen und Häufigkeit freilebender mariner Nematoden." CIV (9/10), 253-256.

t. PETERS, N. & PANNING, A.—" Die Chinesische Wollhandkrabbe (*Eriocheir sinensis* H. Milne-Edwards) in Deutschland." CIV, Supplement, 180 pp.

u. BYCHOWSKY, B.—" Beitrag zur Kenntnis neuer monogenetischer Fischtrematoden aus dem Kaspisee nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Systematik der Monopisthodiscinea Fuhrmann 1928." CV (1/2), 17-38.

v. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H.—" Bryozoen und Nematoden." CV (1/2), 57-59.

w. HEINZE, K.—" Revision von *Gordius flavus* Linstow 1906 und *Gordius flavus* G. W. Müller 1927." CV (3/4), 106-109.

NON-PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

472—ALBERT, H.—" Ueber die Wirkungen des Ol. Chenopodii und seiner Bestandteile Askaridol und Parazymol am isolierten Dünndarm des Hundes." Berlin, Dissertation.

473—BALLÓ, A. G.—" Adatok a lovak vérének mikrofilariosisához hazánkban." [Zur Blutmikrofilariose der Pferde in Ungarn.] Budapest, Dissertation, 10 pp.

474—BAUMGART, W.—" Über das Verhalten der Portallymphknoten bei der Distomatose des Rindes." Leipzig, Dissertation, 27 pp.

475—COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—" Register of agricultural research in progress in Australia." Melbourne, 239 pp.

476—EDELMANN, R.—" Johnes Trichinenschauer. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Trichinenschau und für die mit der Aufsichtsführung in der Trichinenschau beauftragten Veterinärbeamten auf Grund der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen des Reiches und der Länder." Berlin, 3rd Edition, vii + 112 pp.

477—GOGOLKA, K. H.—" Über den Befall und die Behandlung von Sklerostomenpferden." Berlin, Inaugural Dissertation, 15 pp.

478—GOODEY, T.—" Plant parasitic nematodes and the diseases they cause." London, 306 pp., 136 figs.

479—HOLZHAUER, A.—" Fütterungsversuche mit Trichinellen beim Hunde." Leipzig, Inaugural Dissertation, 38 pp.

480—LEIGHTON, G.—" Pocket handbook of meat inspection." London, 137 pp.

481—LÓPEZ-NEYRA, C. R. & JURISTO, M. G.—" Primeros casos de botriocefalosis intestinal humana en la Península Ibérica." Madrid, 30 pp.

482—METSCH, H.—" Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung wandernder Spulwurmlarven als Überträger von Infektionskrankheiten." Leipzig, Inaugural Dissertation, 53 pp.

483—MEYER, A.—" Acanthocephala," In Dr. H. G. Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild, Lieferung 2, 333-582.

484—MORTENSEN, T.—" Ophiuroidea." Copenhagen, 121 pp. [Danish Ingolf Expedition, IV (8).]

485—RICHTER, E.—" Ueber das Verhalten von Arekolin zu medizinischer Kohle unter Berücksichtigung der antitänischen Wirkung." Berlin, Dissertation.

486—ROETTIG, K.—" Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Kupfersalzen auf Strongyliden, Trichinen und Bakterien." Giessen, Dissertation, 47 pp.

487—ROTTHEGE, E.—" Behandlungsversuche bei Magen- und Darmstrongylose der Jungrinder mit Flores Cinae und Derriswurzelextrakt." Hanover, Dissertation, 38 pp.

488—SCHÖNENBERGER. A.—" Magen- und Darmerkrankungen der Biberratte (*Myocastor copyus* Mol.) infolge Zooparasiteninvasion und deren Bekämpfung." Zürich, Inaugural Dissertation, 59 pp.

489—SPREHN, C.—" Trematoda," in Grimpe, G. & Wagler, E., " Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee." Leipzig, Lieferung, 24, 60 pp., 20 figs.

490—STRESEMANN, E.—" Sauropsida : Aves [Parasites]," in Kükenthal, W. & Krumbach, T., " Handbuch der Zoologie," VII, Zweite Häfte, Lieferung 7, 711-715.

491—WESSEL, G.—" Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Kohle und Oleum Chenopodii und ihren Einfluss auf dessen pharmakologische Wirkung und klinische Verwendung." Berlin, Inaugural Dissertation, 30 pp.

492—WETZEL, R.—" Die häufigsten parasitischen Würmer unserer Haustiere." Hannover, 16 pp.

493—WÜLKER, G. & SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H.—" Acanthocephala," in Grimpe, G. & Wagler, E., " Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee." Leipzig, Lieferung 24, Teil VIe, 64 pp.

494—WÜLKER, G. & SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, jr., J. H.—" Nematoda," in Grimpe, G. & Wagler, E., " Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee." Leipzig, Lieferung 25, Teil Va : Allgemeiner Teil, 64 pp.

495—YOKOGAWA, S. & MORISHITA, K.—" Handbook of human parasitology." Tokyo, Vol. II, 603 pp.

496—ZUCKERMAN, S.—" Functional affinities of man, monkeys and apes." London, xviii+203 pp. [Helminths : see pp. 87-89.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HELMINTHOLOGY FOR 1933.

AUTHOR'S INDEX.

Abe, S. with Wakeshima, T., 414*i*.
Acharya, S. K., 202*e*.
Ackert, J. E. & Beach, T. D., 426*e*.
Ackert, J. E. with Porter, D.A., 9*b*.
Acton, H. W., 35*a*.
Acton, H. W. & Rao, S. S., 201*e*.
Adam, J., 91*a*.
Adams, A R. D., 30*a*.
Adams, A. R. D. & Webb, L., 30*e*.
Adams, F. M., 168*a*.
Adorjàn, S., 377*a*.
Ahlberg, O., 170*a*.
Ahmann, C. F. & Bristol, L. M., 401*c*.
Albert, H., 472.
Albin, F. M. with Steiner, G., 244*a*.
Albrecht, 154*d*.
Alexeieff, A., 117*f*, 171*b*.
Ali de Mello, 58*e*.
Alicata, J. E., 244*b*.
Alicata, J. E. with Schwartz, B., 322*b*.
Allemandi, A., 54*l*.
Allen, S. A., 219*a*.
Allen, S. S. & Lovell, H. W., 29*a*.
Allgén, C., 124*b*, 471*p*, 471*s*.
d'Allocco, O., 263*k*.
Almeida, J. Lins de, 58*b*, 58*d*, 58*g*, 141*v*, 141*x*, 141*zb*.
Almeida, J. Lins de with Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, 58*c*.
Alonso Burón, F. & Darriba, A. R., 13*a*.
Amendola, A., 187*c*.
American Society of Parasitologists, 230*r*.
American Society of Zoologists, 14*a*.
Anderson, T. F., 157*a*.
André, J. H. with Kirk, J. B., 429*d*.
Andrews, J., 257*a*.
Andrews, J. S. with Dikmans, G., 426*a*.
Andrews, M. N., 128*b*, 128*c*.
Anthony, D. J., 443*g*.
Antognini, G., 299*a*.
Antonelli, G. & Panagia, A., 376*d*.
Anon, 2*a*, 2*b*, 2*c*, 2*d*, 36*a*, 88*a*, 91*f*, 131*a*, 132*a*, 132*b*, 132*c*, 138*a*, 138*b*, 138*c*, 150*e*, 163*e*, 163*f*, 166*d*, 208*d*, 247*c*, 251*a*, 260*c*, 271*a*, 292*b*, 309*a*, 310*e*, 335*b*, 341*a*, 355*a*, 416*a*, 442*a*, 442*f*, 443*o*.
Archibald, R. G., 242*f*, 429*o*.
Archibald, R. G. & Marshall, A., 300*c*.
Arenas, N. & Pochat, L. A., 315*b*.
Argüelles, G. with Sala, P. de, 59*a*.
Arndt, C. H. with Christie, J. R., 310*a*.
Arneth, 171*a*.
Arnstein, A., 452*a*.
Artigas, P., 364*a*.
Artigas, P. & Pacheco, G., 141*a*, 141*b*, 141*d*, 347*a*, 347*e*.
Artigues, P. with Joyeux, C., 116*b*.
Asdrubali, M., 137*d*.
Ashford, B. K., Payne, G. C. & Payne, F. K., 207*d*, 331*e*.
Ashford, B. K. & Snyder, H. M., 331*c*.
Astiazaran, M. with Garra, A., 63*a*.
Augier, P., 143*g*.
Augustine, D. L., 9*d*, 389*k*.
Austin, M. D., 161*a*.
Averna Saccá, R., 343*a*.
Ayers, H., 389*h*.
Ayyar, L. S. P. with Rao, M. A. N., 200*m*.
Ayyar, P. N. K., 198*a*.
Azim, M. A., 460*e*.
Azmy, S., Effat, S. & Neshoukati, H., 218*c*.

Babic, I., 438*a*.
Bachlechner, K. with Henneberg, O. H., 453*b*.
Bachman, G. W. & Molina, R. R., 9*i*.
Bacigalupo, J., 141*c*, 141*j*, 141*n*, 141*q*, 363*a*, 363*b*, 395*e*.
Badel, A., 451*a*.
Baer, J. G., 373*b*, 373*e*.
Baer, J. G. with Friedheim, E. A. H., 76*b*.
Baer, J. G. with Friedheim, E. A. H. & Susz, B., 142*a*
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C., 140*c*, 140*f*.
Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Martin, R., 117*m*, 141*za*.
Baker, A. D., 391*a*.
Baker, D. W., 145*b*.
Ballestrasse, A., 359*a*.
Balló, A. G., 473.
Balogh, L., 7*a*.
Bangham, R. V., 425*a*.
Bangham, R. V. with Hunter, G. W. III., 230*j*.
Barbacci, G., 336*a*.
Barbash, S. with Kilduffe, R. A. & Merendino, A. G., 10*a*.
Bardenstein, D. with Schulmann, E., Saturenskaja, B., Kowalevskaja, N., Lachowetskaja, R., Morosovskaja, M., Paretskaja, M., Furmanskaja, A. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Barlow, C. H., 9*e*.
Barnes, J. M. with Borrell, J. H., 289*b*.
Barros Lima, L. I., 67*a*.
Bartolotti, C., 190*a*.
Basnuevo, J. G. with Kourí, P., 147*a*, 445*a*, 445*b*.
Batisti, B., 185*a*.
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 418*e*.
Baumgart, W., 474.
Bäurle, 153*b*, 456*c*.
Bauvallet, H., 117*c*.

Baylis, H. A., 28*a*, 28*d*, 28*f*, 28*i*, 28*j*, 300*l*.
Baylis, H. A. & Jones, E. I., 225*a*.
Bayon, H. P., 443*j*.
Beach, T. D. with Ackert, J. E., 426*e*.
Beaudette, F. R., Black, J. J. & Hudson, C. B., 230*i*.
Bebeschin, K. W. with Smorodinzew, I. A. & Pawlowa, P. I., 76*a*.
Becker, E. R., 11*c*, 426*r*.
Beckett, E. F., 443*p*.
Bedrna, J. & Uher, V., 125*b*.
Beijnen, G. I. W. K., 287*b*.
Bellei, A., 337*a*.
Belli, C. M., 377*b*.
Belschner, H. G. & Edgar, G., 71*f*.
Bensted, H. J. with Perry, H. M., 429*i*, 429*j*.
Berberian, D. A. with Turner, E. L. & Dennis, E. W., 320*a*.
Beretervide, E. A. & Mindlin, S., 315*a*.
Bergmann, O., 281*b*.
Bergondi, J. with Meersseman, F. & Friess, E., 101*a*.
Berndt, C., 75*e*.
Bertrand, I. with Guillain, G. & Thurel, R., 371*a*.
Berwick, P., 389*g*.
Bevelander, G., 307*a*, 307*b*.
Bhalerao, G. D., 6*a*, 200*c*, 200*d*, 200*e*, 200*g*, 200*h*.
Bidone, C., 379*a*.
Bidot, C. with Nobécourt, P. & Comninos, A., 48*a*.
Birk, W., 151*a*.
Black, J. J. with Beaudette, F. R. & Hudson, C. B., 230*i*.
Blanc, 116*a*.
Blanton, F. S. with Spruijt, F. J., 217*a*.
Bleecker, W. L. & Smith, R. M., 208*f*, 208*i*, 313*a*.
Blefari Melazzi, T., 56*a*.
Bloch, A., 388*c*.
Bloch, R. 102*a*.
Blum, V., 463*a*.
Blunck, H., 461*a*.
Bodrogi, G., 298*d*.
Bokalchuk, M. O. with Lifshits, M. I., 448*a*.
Bollano, R., 376*c*.
Bonaba, J. & Soto, J. A., 62*a*.
Bonelli, P., 54*a*.
Bonnal, G., Joyeux, C. & Bosh, P., 102*d*, 117*i*.
Bordagorry de Assumpção, M. with Caputo, F. A., 361*a*.
Borrel, J. H. & Barnes, J. M., 289*b*.
Bosh, P. with Bonnal, G. & Joyeux, C., 102*d*, 117*i*.
Bosher, J. E., 310*g*.
Bosher, J. E. with Hastings, R. J. & Newton, W., 122*a*.
Bosher, J. E. & Newton, W., 310*b*.
Bosher, J. E. with Newton, W., 391*b*.
Bosher, J. E. with Newton, W. & Hastings, R. J., 122*f*, 122*g*.
Botija, F. P., 264*e*.
Botto Micca, A., 383*b*.
Boulin, R. with Labbé, M. & Dreyfus, G., 101*b*.
du Bourguet & Joly, 104*a*.
du Bourguet with Joly, 183*c*.
Bourne, R. F., 292*e*.
Bowman, E. L. with Hardin, E. R., 402*a*.
Boyd, O. C. & Christie, J. R., 310*d*.
Bozicevich, J. with Wright, W. H., Underwood, P. C. & Schaffer, J. M., 442*d*.
Brachetto-Brian, D. with Jorge, J. M., 344*c*.
Brachetto-Brian, D. with Mazzini, O. F., 349*a*.
Bradley, B., 259*a*.
Brand, T. v., 464*a*.
Brand, T. v., Holtz, F. & Vogel, H., 460*t*.
Brand, T. v. with Vogel, H., 460*d*.
Bransburg, M., Gorelik, S. & Schichobalowa, N., 260*n*.
Bransburg, M. with Schichobalowa, N., 48*c*.
Braytsev, V. R., 403*a*.
Bressot & Pourquié, 102*c*.
Bristol, L. M. with Ahmann, C. F., 401*c*.
Broc, R., 103*a*.
Brown, F. J., 284*b*, 300*m*.
Brown, L. N., 205*c*.
Brug, S. L. & Rook, H. de, 186*a*.
Brumpt, E., 52*a*.
Brumpt, L. with Erhardt, A., 42*d*.
Brünauer, 451*b*.
Brüning, H., 281*d*.
Bruns, H., 281*a*.
Bruyn, W. M. de, 471*o*.
Bubberman, C. & Kraneveld, F. C., 286*d*.
Buckley, J. J. C., 91*b*, 221*l*, 221*v*, 319*d*.
Buhrer, E. M., Cooper, C. & Steiner, G., 310*f*.
Buhrer, E. M. with Steiner, G., 308*b*, 308*d*, 308*e*, 310*c*, 310*h*, 460*c*.
Bullock, F. D. with Curtis, M. R. & Dunning, W. F., 8*b*, 389*b*.
Burggraaf, H., 418*f*.
Businco, A., 312*b*.
Bustinza, P. with Tellus Valdivieso, F., 60*d*.
Buxton, P. A., 429*b*.
Bychowsky, B., 471*d*, 471*h*, 471*u*.

Caballero, E. with Sokoloff, D., 12*a*.
[Cabot, R. C.], 288*a*.
Cadham, F. T., 123*a*.
Caeiro, J. A., 82*b*.
Caeiro, J. A. & Goyena, J. R., 82*a*.

Calatayud, A. R., 264*b*, 264*c*, 264*f*.
Caldas, C., 354*a*.
Calvelo Lopez, M. with Outeiriño Núñez, J., 20*a*, 316*b*, 325*b*.
Calvo Melendro, J., 60*a*, 60*c*.
Cameron, T. W. M., 197*c*, 441*b*, 441*e*, 443*c*.
Cameron, T. W. M. & Parnell, I. W., 318*a*.
Cameron, T. W. M. with Parnell, I. W., 394*b*.
Campbell, W. G., 442*c*.
Canavan, W. P. N., 230*n*, 300*s*.
Canning, G. A., 239*a*.
Cantieri, C. & Forleo, A., 280*a*.
Capecchi, E., 382*b*.
Caputo, F. A. & Bordagorry de Assumpção, M., 361*a*.
Carman, J. A., 157*c*.
Carroll, J., 215*a*, 221*o*.
Casanovas, J., 61*a*.
Cassidy, G. H., 244*c*.
Casuccio, C., 129*a*.
Cautley, E., 319*b*.
Cavagliano, B., 263*c*.
Cawston, F. G., 157*b*, 242*c*, 443*n*.
Cazzaniga, A., 263*h*.
Cecchini, A., 137*b*.
Cerqua, S., 25*a*.
Chabé, 182*a*.
Chadwick, C. R. with MacHattie, C. & Mills, E. A., 429*m*.
Chafei, M. Z. with Khalil, M. B., 143*b*.
Chalanaj, O. with Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Saturenskaja, B., Kowalevskaja, N., Lachowetskaja, R., Morosovskaja, M., Paretskaja, M. & Furmanskaja, A., 260*m*.
Chambon, M., 117*e*.
Chandler, W. L., 208*b*.
Chandra, S. N. with Lloyd, R. B., 199*c*.
Chang, T. L. with Hu, S. M. K., 128*r*.
Chatron, M., 112*b*, 117*a*.
Chatron, M. & Rondeau du Noyer, 112*a*.
Chatterji, R. C., 30*b*, 94*a*, 94*c*.
Chen, H. T., 250*a*, 250*g*.
Chen, H. T. & Wang, S. C., 250*b*.
Ch'in, K. Y., 128*h*, 128*s*.
Chitwood, B. G., 207*b*, 244*j*.
Chitwood, B. G. & Chitwood, M. B., 306*f*, 466*b*.
Chitwood, M. B. with Chitwood, B. G., 306*f*, 466*b*.
Chizzola, G., 333*a*.
Chopra, R. N. with Maplestone, P. A., 201*h*.
Christensen, B. V. & Lynch, H. J., 232*a*.
Christie, J. R., 244*g*.
Christie, J. R. & Arndt, C. H., 310*a*.
Christie, J. R. with Boyd O. C., 310*d*.
Christie, J. R. & Stevens, N. E., 133*b*.
Christmann, F. E. & Estiú, M., 344*b*.
Christophe, Divry & Moreau, 249*a*.
Christophe with Divry & Moreau, 209*a*.
Chung, H. L., 128*g*.
Chung, H. L. with Lee, C. U., 128*t*.
Cieza Rodríguez, M. & Mainetti, J. M., 395*c*.
Cifuentes, P. & Ontañon, G., 243*a*.
Cirla, P., 263*d*.
Ciurea, I., 44*a*, 51*a*, 51*b*.
Clapham, P. A., 197*d*, 221*b*, 221*g*.
Claussen, L., 154*e*.
Clavel, C. & Corajod, E., 253*c*.
Cobb, N. A., 230*p*.
Coira, R. G. with Norrié, H. & Steinberg, I. R., 395*j*.
Colotta, M. N., 377*d*.
Comninos, A. with Nobécourt, P. & Bidot, C., 48*a*.
Coninck, L. A. de & Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 269*a*.
Coninck, L. A. de with Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 106*a*, 436*a*.
Connelly, J. W. with Nighbert, E. M., 415*a*.
Cooper, C. with Buhrer, E. M. & Steiner, G., 310*f*.
Corajod, E. with Clavel, C., 253*c*.
Cordero, E. H., 22*j*.
Cornet, E., 114*c*.
Cornet, E. with Houdemer, E. & Dodero, 114*b*.
Cornu, P. with Melnotte, P., 412*a*.
Cort, W. W. with Nolf, L. O., 230*l*.
Cort, W. W. and Otto, G. F., 401*a*.
Costa, S. F. G. da with Rebello, S. & Rico, J. T., 141*k*.
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 475.
Cousi, D., 93*a*, 374*c*.
Coutière, H., 79*a*.
Cram, E. B., 158*a*.
Cram, E. B. & Cuvillier, E., 68*a*.
Crane, D. B., 145*a*, 342*b*.
Creech, G. T. & Miller, F. W., 442*h*.
Cremona, P. & Monaco, R., 324*c*.
Croft, J. W., 426*o*.
Cruz, W. O., 141*o*, 194*a*, 272*d*.
Cuozzo, N. G., 324*e*.
Curri, D., 312*e*.
Curtis, M. R., Dunning, W. F. & Bullock, F. D., 8*b*, 389*b*.
Cusset, J. & Goldenfoun, Z., 117*k*.
Cuvillier, E. with Cram, E. B., 68*a*.

Dachena, G., 137*a*.
Daengsvang, S. with Prommas, C., 230*h*.
Damany, P. with Plazy, L., 117*h*.
Dampf, A., 389*a*.
Daood, M., 202*i*.

Darriba, A. R. with Alonso Burón, F., 13*a*.
Datta, M. N., 338*b*.
Datta, S. C. A., 200*a*, 200*i*, 202*d*, 433*a*.
Daubney, R., 300*g*.
David, N. A. & Johnstone, H. G., 9*c*.
Davtjan, E. A., 154*b*.
Davtjan, E. A. with Orloff, I. W. & Lubimow, M. P., 468*i*.
Day, H. B., 242*b*.
De, A. C., 200*b*.
Dechaume, J. with Froment, J., Wertheimer, P. & Feuillade, 253*a*.
Defazio, F. with Niño, F. L., 395*d*.
Deivasikamoni, 91*c*.
Delitsch, E., 152*e*.
Dennis, E. W. with Turner, E. L. & Berberian, D. A., 320*a*.
Dennler, 15*a*.
Descazeaux & Morel, 93*d*, 117*g*.
Dévé, F., 17*a*, 141*i*, 141*m*, 141*r*, 141*s*, 146*a*.
Devoto, L., 263*a*.
De Waele, A., 92*a*, 285*a*.
Diamantis, A., 243*b*.
Dikmans, G. & Andrews, J. S., 426*a*.
Divry, Christophe & Moreau, 209*a*.
Divry with Christophe & Moreau, 249*a*.
Dixon, H. B. F., 235*a*.
Dizier, 374*a*.
Dobrovici, V. with Iamandi, G. G., 365*a*.
Dodero with Houdemer, E. & Cornet, E., 114*b*.
Doerr, R. & Menzi, E., 468*c*.
Dognon, A., 140*b*.
Dolfini, G. & Malaguzzi, C., 432*a*.
Dollfus, R. P., 120*a*.
Dollfus, R. P. & Monod, T., 113*c*.
Dominiak, W., 150*a*.
Dore, G., 413*a*.
Dorier, A., 119*a*, 140*e*.
Dragonas, E. with Kondoleon, E., 469*b*.
Drechsler, C., 244*d*, 244*e*, 244*f*.
Dreyfus, G. with Labbé, M. & Boulin, R., 101*b*.
[Dubois], 375*b*.
Dubois, A., 23*c*.
Dubois, G., 373*a*, 373*d*.
Dunlap, G. L. & Weller, C. V., 320*b*.
Dunning, W. F. with Curtis, M. R. & Bullock, F. D., 8*b*, 389*b*.
Durando, S. A. with Pavia, J. L., 344*d*, 360*a*.
Dyban, A. P., 407*b*.

Eaton, G., 443*a*.
Edelmann, R., 476.
Edgar, C., 4*b*, 71*g*.
Edgar, G. with Belschner, H. G., 71*f*.
Eerkens, J. W. with Langen, C. S. de, 429*n*.
Effat, S. with Azmy, S. & Neshoukati, H., 218*c*.
Ehrlich, 150*f*.
Eldin, M. S. & Hassan, A., 218*d*.
Elenevskiy, K. F. with Khovenko, M. V., 297*a*.
Eliason, E. L., 29*d*.
Ellis, P. L. with Venard, C., 439*b*.
Elsbach, L., 186*d*, 287*a*.
Emanuel, J., 186*b*.
Enigk, K., 398*e*, 398*g*, 460*v*.
Enigk, K. with Nöller, W., 398*b*, 398*c*.
Erfan, M., 242*g*.
Erhardt, A., 42*b*.
Erhardt, A. & Brumpt, L., 42*d*.
Esau, P., 462*a*.
Esposito, G., 187*a*.
Estiú, M. with Christmann, F. E., 344*b*.
Etcheverry, M., 395*a*.
Evanno, 93*c*.

Fairley, K. D. & Kellaway, C. H., 70*a*.
Fairley, N. H., 221*s*.
Fajardo, T. G. & Palo, M. A., 306*b*.
Faust, E. C., 9*g*, 231*a*, 331*f*, 389*d*, 392*a*, 401*d*.
Faust, E. C. & Kagy, E. S., 11*a*.
Faust, E. C. with Kreis, H. A., 426*i*.
Feng, L. C., 128*a*, 128*j*, 250*e*.
Feng, L. C. with Hoeppli, R., 42*c*, 128*f*.
Fenicia, M., 378*a*.
Fenstermacher, R. & Jellison, W. L., 105*a*.
Fernández Martínez, F., 395*g*, 395*h*, 396*a*.
Fernández Martínez, F. & Peregrin, E. S., 264*d*.
Fernando, W., 126*a*.
Ferraresi, U., 54*m*.
Ferré, R. L. & Finochietto, R., 395*b*.
Ferreira, W. A., 58*f*.
Ferruccio, B., 185*c*.
Feuillade with Froment, J., Wertheimer, P. & Dechaume, J., 253*a*.
Fiebiger, J., 437*a*.
Fierro Vignoli, M., 366*a*.
Filipjev, I. N., 471*l*.
Finochietto, R. with Ferré, R. L., 395*b*.
Floris, S., 190*b*.
Flossbach, F., 155*a*.
Foggie, A., 28*h*, 394*a*.
Földes, A., 73*a*.
Forleo, A. with Cantieri, C., 280*a*.
Forster, E., 388*b*.
Fortunato, A., 187*b*.
Foster, J. E. with Hostetler, E. H., 109*a*.
Franzani, O. F., 395*i*.
Fraser, A. H. H. & Robertson, D., 160*a*, 284*a*.
Fraser, A. H. H. with Robertson, D., 221*t*.

Fredericq, L., 92*b*.
Frégonneau, W., 42*i*.
Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, 141*y*, 141*zc*.
Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de & Almeida, J. Lins de, 58*c*.
Freund, L., 154*a*, 248*b*, 417*d*, 460*p*.
Friedheim, E. A. H. & Baer, J. G., 76*b*.
Friedheim, E. A. H., Susz, B. & Baer, J. G., 142*a*.
Friedlander, R. D. with McCoy, O. R. & Miller, jr., J. J., 222*a*.
Friess, E. with Meersseman, F. & Bergondi, J., 101*a*.
Fróes, H. P., 22*b*, 57*a*, 72*a*, 148*b*, 242*a*.
Froger, 339*a*.
Froment, J., Wertheimer, P., Dechaume, J. & Feuillade, 253*a*.
Fryer, J. C. F., 165*a*.
Fuchs, G., 124*a*.
Fuhrmann, O., 373*c*.
Fukui, T., 471*r*.
Furmanskaja, A. with Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Saturenskaja, B., Kowalevskaja, N., Lachowetskaja, R., Morosovskaja, M., Paretskaja, M. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Furuyama, T., 213*a*.

Gabaldon, A., 179*b*.
Gabaldon, A. with Vogel, H., 179*a*.
Galliard, H., 385*b*.
Gallien, L., 140*a*.
Galli-Valerio, B., 468*k*.
García, I., 421*b*.
García Blanco, S. & López García, P., 60*b*.
García Capurro, F. with Más, J. F. & Piaggio Blanco, R. A., 366*b*.
García Triviño, F., 261*a*.
Garra, A. & Astiazaran, M., 63*a*.
Gates, D. W., 342*a*.
Gebauer, O., 22*q*, 460*i*, 460*u*.
Gehrke, P. I., 466*a*.
Gerez, L., 348*a*.
Gibbins, E. G. & Loewenthal, L. J. A., 30*f*.
Gibson, P. L., 236*b*.
Giglioli, G., 429*c*.
Giraud, D. with Talbot, A., 104*c*.
Gislén, T., 167*a*.
Gittel, E. B. H. with Godfrey, G. H. & Oliveira, J. M., 400*c*.
Giudiceandrea, V., 312*f*.
Giunta, G., 26*b*.
Gliesch, R., 159*a*.
Gnédina, M. P., 22*e*.
Godfrey, G. H. & Hagan, H. R., 400*b*.
Godfrey, G. H. & Hoshino, H. M., 308*a*.
Godfrey, G. H. with Hoshino, H. M., 308*c*.
Godfrey, G. H., Oliveira, J. M. & Gittel, E. B. H., 400*c*.
Goffart, H., 275*a*, 276*a*, 277*a*, 283*a*.
Gogolka, K. H., 465*a*, 477.
Gohar, N., 28*c*.
Goldenfoun, Z. with Cusset, J., 117*k*.
Goodey, T., 221*d*, 478.
Gopsill, W. L., 32*a*.
Gordon, H., 50*a*.
Gordon, H. McL., 69*a*, 71*c*, 71*d*, 71*j*, 71*m*.
Gordon, H. McL. & Graham, N. P. H., 71*k*.
Gordon, H. McL. with Ross, I. C., 71*e*.
Gorelik, S. with Bransburg, M. & Schichobalowa, N., 260*n*.
Gorrieri, I., 196*a*.
Gould, C., 80*a*.
Goyanes Alvarez, J., 422*a*.
Goyena, J. R. with Caeiro, J. A., 82*a*.
Graham, N. P. H. with Gordon, H. McL., 71*k*.
Graham, N. P. H. with Kauzal, G., 214*b*.
Graham, N. P. H. with Ross, I. C., 214*a*, 214*c*.
Graham, R. with Slatter, E. E., 440*a*.
Graham, R. with Slatter, E. E. & Park, S. E., 292*a*.
Granouillit, 374*f*, 374*g*, 374*i*.
Grant, A. M. B., 259*c*.
Gray, H., 443*b*.
Greig, E. D. W., 242*d*.
Grenet, H., Isaac-Georges, P. & Louvet, L., 118*a*.
Grini, O., 291*a*, 303*a*, 303*b*, 303*d*.
Grilli, A., 333*b*.
Grisolia y Juristo, M., 264*h*.
Guberlet, J. E., 328*a*.
Guerrisi, A., 135*a*.
Guiart, J., 52*c*.
Guillain, G., Bertrand, I. & Thurel, R., 371*a*.
Gulati, K. C., Seth, S. R. & Venkataraman, K., 233*a*.
Gunewardene, H. O., 211*a*.

Hagan, H. R., 400*a*, 400*d*.
Hagan, H. R. with Godfrey, G. H., 400*b*.
Hall, M. C., 230*a*, 446*a*.
[Hall, M. C.], 442*b*, 442*e*.
Hamerton, A. E., 323*c*.
Hansen, K., 152*g*.
Hanson, K. B., 208*a*.
Hardin, E. R. & Bowman, E. L., 402*a*.
Harley, G. W., 429*l*.
Harnisch, O., 464*b*.
Harper, W. F., 300*p*.
Harrower, G., 255*c*.
Harshey, K. R., 94*e*.
Harwood, P. D., 300*e*, 426*j*.
Hassan, A., 218*a*, 218*b*.
Hassan, A. with Eldin, M. S., 218*d*.

Hastings, R. J., 180*a*.
Hastings, R. J., Bosher, J. E. & Newton, W., 122*a*.
Hastings, R. J. with Newton, W. & Bosher, J. E., 122*f*, 122*g*.
Hatt, P., 52*b*.
Hautefort, L., 100*a*.
Hawn, M. C., 208*g*.
Headlee, W. H., 9*j*.
Heinze, K., 460*b*, 471*w*.
Heller, M., 460*a*.
Hellsten, H., 290*a*.
Helminthological Society of Washington, 230*d*, 230*o*, 230*q*.
Helmy, M., 117*n*.
Helmy, M. with Tomb, J. W., 242*e*.
Henneberg, O. H. & Bachlechner, K., 453*b*.
Henry, A. & Masson, G., 93*b*.
Hill, R. B. & Tejera, E., 264*g*.
Hinz, W., 417*a*.
Hissette, J., 99*a*.
Hiyeda, K. & Suzuki, M., 229*a*.
Hoder, F., 175*a*.
Hodson, W. E. H., 5*a*, 163*a*, 163*b*, 163*c*, 163*d*, 455*a*.
Hoeppli, R., 128*d*, 128*e*, 128*i*, 250*c*.
Hoeppli, R. & Feng, L. C., 42*c*, 128*f*.
Hoeppli, R. with Hsü, H. F., 302*c*, 460*r*.
Hoffman, W. A. with Pons, J. A., 331*d*.
Hoheisel, U., 469*a*.
Holtz, F. with Brand, T. v. & Vogel, H., 460*t*.
Holzhauer, A., 479.
Homedes, J., 350*b*, 421*a*.
Hopkins, S. H., 426*f*, 471*m*.
Horák, Janota & Jedlička, V., 125*a*.
Horsfall, M. W., 389*f*.
Hoshino, H. M. & Godfrey, G. H., 308*c*.
Hoshino, H. M. with Godfrey, G. H., 308*a*.
Hostetler, E. H. & Foster, J. E., 109*a*.
Houdemer, E., Dodero & Cornet, E., 114*b*.
Hsü, H. F., 42*g*, 128*k*, 128*l*, 230*g*, 250*d*, 300*b*, 302*a*, 302*b*, 460*l*, 460*s*.
Hsü, H. F. & Hoeppli, R., 302*c*, 460*r*.
Hsü, H. F. & Watt, J. Y. C., 128*n*.
Hu, S. M. K. & Chang, T. L., 128*r*.
Hu, S. M. K. & Yen, C. H., 128*q*.
Hudson, C. B. with Beaudette, F. R. & Black, J. J., 230*i*.
Hudson, E. H. & Young, A. L., 30*c*.
Hülphers, G., 399*a*.
Hulse, C. R. with O'Connor, F. W., 247*e*.
Hung, S. L., 42*f*.
Hunninen, A. V. & Hunter, G. W. III., 426*g*.
Hunter, G. W. III., 300*t*.
Hunter, G. W. III. & Bangham, R. V., 230*j*.
Hunter, G. W. III. with Hunninen, A. V., 426*g*.
Hunter, W. S., 426*n*.
Hurley, V., 70*b*.
Husamettin, 143*f*.

Iamandi, G. G. & Dobrovici, V., 365*a*.
Ihle, J. E. W. & Ihle-Landenberg, M. E., 286*e*.
Ihle-Landenberg, M. E. with Ihle, J. E. W., 286*e*.
Imamura, S. with Kaburaki, T., 317*a*.
Imes, M. with Schwartz, B. & Wright, W. H., 133*a*.
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, 221*u*.
Inamdar, N. B., 28*e*.
Ingles, L. G., 389*e*, 434*a*, 434*b*.
Ingles, L. G. & Langston, C. I., 426*l*.
Iraci, A., 273*b*.
Isaac-Georges, P. with Grenet, H. & Louvet, L., 118*a*.
Ishii, N., 203*a*.
Isshiki, O., 223*e*.
Itoiz, O. A., 195*a*, 195*b*.
Ivanissevich, O., 81*a*.
Iwanoff, X., 459*d*.
Iwata, S., 204*b*.
Iwata, S. & Tamura, O., 31*a*.
Iyatomi, K. with Kaburaki, T., 317*b*.
Iyengar, M. O. T., 199*a*.
Iyengar, S. S., 202*f*.

Jacchia, P., 189*a*.
Jaeger, M., 282*a*.
Jalabert, H., 367*a*.
Janota with Horák & Jedlička, V., 125*a*.
Jay, R., 145*c*.
Jedlička, V. with Horák & Janota, 125*a*.
Jelen, G. D., 439*c*.
Jellison, W. L., 426*c*.
Jellison, W. L. with Fenstermacher, R., 105*a*.
Jepps, M. W., 284*d*.
Jerschow, W. S. & Rochanskij, W. A., 37*a*.
Jesus, Z. de, 181*b*, 305*a*.
Johnstone, H. G. with David, N. A., 9*c*.
Johnstone, H. G. & Larsen, A. E., 121*a*.
Johri, L. N., 471*n*.
Joly & du Bourguet, 183*c*.
Joly with du Bourguet, 104*a*.
Jones, E. I., 225*b*, 300*d*, 300*i*, 300*n*.
Jones, E. I. with Baylis, H. A., 225*a*.
Jordan, H. E. & Reynolds, B. D., 228*a*.
Jorge, J. M. & Brachetto-Brian, D., 344*c*.
Jorge, R., 143*c*.
Joyeux, C., 183*b*.
Joyeux, C. & Artigues, P. 116*b*.
Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., 140*c*, 140*f*.

Joyeux, C., Baer, J. G. & Martin, R., 117*m*, 141*za*.
Joyeux, C. with Bonnal, G. & Bosh, P., 102*d*, 117*i*.
Juristo, M. G. with Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 481.

Kaburaki, T. & Imamura, S., 317*a*.
Kaburaki, T. & Iyatomi, K., 317*b*.
Kagy, E. S. with Faust, E. C., 11*a*.
Kálalová-di Lottiova, V., 125*c*.
Karlendo, P. N., 403*b*.
Kataoka, N. & Momma, K., 31*b*.
Kauzal, G., 71*a*, 71*h*, 71*i*.
Kauzal, G. & Graham, N. P. H., 214*b*.
Kauzal, G. with Ross, I. C., 71*l*.
Keilin, G. & Robinson, V. C., 300*j*.
Kellaway, C. H. with Fairley, K. D., 70*a*.
Keller, A. E., 224*a*.
Kenler, M. D. & Silverman, J. J., 289*a*.
Kennedy, A. H. with Law, R. G., 292*d*.
Khalil, M. B., 143*a*, 218*e*, 247*f*.
Khalil, M. B. & Chafei, M. Z., 143*b*.
Khanna, R. K., 221*k*.
Khouri, J., 143*d*.
Khovenko, M. V. & Elenevskiy, K. F., 297*a*.
Kilduffe, R. A., 10*b*.
Kilduffe, R. A., Barbash, S. & Merendino, A. G., 10*a*.
Kingisepp, G., 38*a*.
Kiribayashi, S., 414*f*.
Kirk, J. B. & André, J. H., 429*d*.
Kirner, P., 152*c*.
Klobouk, A., 125*d*.
Knoepp, L. F., 304*a*.
Knotz, I., 281*e*.
Kobozieff, N., 95*a*.
Koen, J. S., 292*c*.
Kolbe, F., 456*f*.
Kondoleon, E. & Dragonas, E., 469*b*.
Koov, A., 164*a*.
Korke, V. T., 199*d*.
Korkhaus, 417*c*, 417*g*.
Korkhaus, R., 43*f*.
Kornyanskiy, G. P., 403*c*.
Kotlán, A. & Mócsy, J. v., 154*f*.
Kourí, P., 351*a*, 356*a*.
Kourí, P. & Basnuevo, J. G., 147*a*, 445*a*, 445*b*.
Kowalevskaja, N. with Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Saturenskaja, B., Lachowetskaja, R., Morosovskaja, R., Paretskaja, M., Furmanskaja, A. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Kraneveld, F. C. with Bubberman, C., 286*d*.
Krause, J., 467*a*.
Kreis, H. A., 460*w*.
Kreis, H. A. & Faust, E. C., 426*i*.
Krepkogorskaja, T. A., 471*f*.
Krijgsman, B. J., 286*f*.
Krull, W. H., 230*m*, 244*h*, 389*i*, 426*d*, 460*o*.
Kühtz, H., 152*a*.
Kuipers, K. R., 418*b*.
Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., 34*a*, 144*a*, 144*c*, 144*d*, 144*e*.
Kulikow, N. S., 411*a*.
Kutass, A. J. with Schulz, R. E. & Orlow, I. W., 471*j*.
Kutschinsky, W., 260*i*.
Kwaliaschwili, A. A., 450*a*.

Labbé, M., Boulin, R. & Dreyfus, G., 101*b*.
Lachowetskaja, R. with Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Saturenskaja, B., Kowalevskaja, N., Morosovskaja, M., Paretskaja, M., Furmanskaja, A. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Lagos García, A. with Ruíz Moreno, M., 82*c*.
Lamas, A., 212*a*.
Lamattina, F., 349*b*.
Lambert, S. M., 207*a*.
Landois, F., 266*a*.
Lane, C., 30*d*, 247*d*, 247*h*, 429*f*, 431*a*.
Langen, C. D. de, 186*c*, 319*a*.
Langen, C. D. de & Eerkens, J. W., 429*n*.
Langston, C. I. with Ingles, L. G., 426*l*.
Lapage, G., 284*c*.
Lara y Roldán, L. de, 60*e*.
Larsen, A. E. with Johnstone, H. G., 121*a*.
Larue, L., 115*a*.
Laschi, G., 382*a*.
Laudien, L., 75*a*.
Law, R. G., 96*a*.
Law, R. G. & Kennedy, A. H., 292*d*.
Layman, E., 430*a*, 471*b*.
Lee, C. U. & Chung, H. L., 128*t*.
Lefrou, G., 117*j*.
LeHew, R. R. with Steiner, G., 471*c*.
Lehoczky, T. von, 156*a*.
Leighton, G., 480.
Leinati, L., 85*a*, 294*a*.
Leiper, R. T., 319*c*, 429*a*.
Lentz, W., 150*d*.
Lepinay, L., 372*a*.
LeRoux, P. L., 28*b*, 221*e*.
Letard, E., 374*h*.
Le-van-Hai with Mickaniewski, 114*a*.
Lévine, Z. S., 48*b*.
Levit, V. S., 403*e*.
Li, H. C., 128*m*, 128*o*, 128*p*, 250*f*, 300*f*.
Lièvre, H., 113*a*, 113*b*, 374*e*, 374*j*.
Lifshits, M. I. & Bokalchuk, M. O., 448*a*.
Lindegg, G., 381*a*.
Linton, E., 426*b*.

Lloyd, R. B. & Chandra, S. N., 199*c*.
Lluesma Uranga, E., 262*a*.
Loeper, M. & Tonnet, J., 101*c*.
Loewenthal, L. J. A. with Gibbins, E. G., 30*f*.
Loghem, J. J. van, 457*a*.
Loginov, G. G., 407*a*.
Lombardi, E., 312*c*.
Lommatzsch, R., 456*a*.
López García, P. with García Blanco, S., 60*b*.
López-Neyra, C. R., 1*a*.
López-Neyra, C. R. & Juristo, M. G., 481.
López-Neyra, C. R. & Torres Lopez, A. J., 264*a*.
Lorenzo, R. & Omacini, E., 352*a*.
Lörincz, F., 298*b*, 298*c*, 468*f*.
Lörincz, F. with Mansfield, O., 298*a*.
Louvet, L. with Grenet, H. & Isaac-Georges, P., 118*a*.
Lovell, H. W. with Allen, S. S., 29*a*.
Low, G. C., 429*g*.
Low, G. C. & Manson-Bahr, P. H., 247*a*.
Lubimow, H. P., 22*d*.
Lubimow, M. P., 459*a*.
Lubimow, M. P. with Orloff, I. W. & Davtjan, E. A., 468*i*.
Lüdtke, H., 265*a*.
Lührs, E., 43*a*, 43*b*, 43*c*, 43*d*, 43*e*, 43*g*, 150*b*, 459*b*.
Lukasiak, J. & Strankowski, M., 22*n*.
Lutz, A., 272*a*, 272*c*.
Lynch, H. J. with Christensen, B. V., 232*a*.
Lynch, J. E., 334*a*.

Maass, Z. J., 468*g*.
McArthur, A. W. with Vinks, W. A., 121*b*.
MacArthur, W. P., 91*g*, 247*g*, 429*e*.
McCann, C., 210*a*.
McCarthy, L., 45*a*.
McClure, G. W., 470*a*.
McCoy, O. R., 11*b*.
McCoy, O. R., Miller, jr., J. J. & Friedlander, R. D., 222*a*.
McGinnis, C. L., 442*g*.
McGrath, T. T., 444*a*.
MacHattie, C., Mills, E. A. & Chadwick, C. R., 429*m*.
McKenna, C. T., 216*a*.
Mackenzie, R. D., 429*h*.
Mackerras, I. M., 91*d*.
McLennan, G. C., 71*n*.
McLeod, J. A., 122*h*.
Macy, R. W., 426*m*.
Magath, T. B., 207*c*.
Magens, H. J., 442*k*.
Mahadevan, V. & Menon, T. B., 201*c*.
Mahajan, M. R., 200*n*.
Mahler, K., 281*c*.
Mainetti, J. M. with Cieza Rodríguez, M., 395*c*.
Makar, N., 435*a*.
Malaguzzi, C. with Dolfini, G., 432*a*.
Malard & Rastouil, 182*b*.
Maldonado, A., 353*a*.
Malevitch, I. I., 428*a*.
Malkani, P. G., 202*a*, 202*b*, 202*c*, 202*g*, 202*j*.
Maluschew, 151*c*.
Mancuso, G. A., 377*e*.
Mansfield, O. & Lörincz, F., 298*a*.
Manson-Bahr, P. H. with Low, G. C., 247*a*.
Manter, H. W., 330*c*, 426*k*.
Maplestone, P. A., 35*b*, 201*d*, 201*f*.
Maplestone, P. A. & Chopra, R. N., 201*h*.
Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K., 201*i*.
Marais, I. P. with Mönnig, H. O., 296*a*.
Marcandier & Pirot, R., 19*a*, 49*a*, 143*h*.
Marcarianz, G., 260*b*.
Mari, A., 380*b*.
Maria, G. de with Savignoni, F., 408*a*.
Markewitsch, A. P., 471*k*.
Markowski, S., 64*a*, 139*b*, 176*a*, 268*a*.
Marongiu, A., 54*c*.
Marotel, 374*b*, 374*k*.
Marotel & Vitu, 374*d*.
Marshall, A. with Archibald, R. G., 300*c*.
Martin, J. F. & Tisserand, G., 226*a*.
Martin, R. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., 117*m*, 141*za*.
Martinez, C. R., 350*a*.
Martinez González, M., 362*a*.
Martini, E., 265*c*.
Más, J. F., Piaggio Blanco, R. A. & García Capurro, F., 366*b*.
Masson, D. M., 321*a*.
Masson, G. with Henry, A., 93*b*.
Maternowska, I., 384*a*, 468*h*.
Maternowska, I. with Trawínski, A., 468*e*.
Matias, C., 346*a*.
Matsumoto, K., 178*c*.
Matsuraba, K., 420*a*.
Mattes, O., 436*b*.
Matthews, F. J., 236*a*.
Maunder, H. A., 259*d*.
Mayall, G., 441*c*.
Mayeozoko, S., 414*a*.
Mayne, W. W. & Subramhanyam, V. K., 108*a*.
Mazhar, A. K., 460*q*.
Mazzini, O. F. & Brachetto-Brian, D., 349*a*.
Mazzitelli, M., 263*b*.
Meersseman, F., Friess, E. & Bergondi, J., 101*a*.
Meggitt, F. J., 338*a*.
Mehl, S., 150*c*.
Mehra, H. R., 94*b*.

Meijer, W. C. P., 286*a*, 286*b*, 286*c*, 286*g*, 286*i*.
Meleney, H. E., 224*b*.
Melnotte, P. & Cornu, P., 412*a*.
Mendelsohn, W., 8*a*.
Menon, T. B. with Mahadevan, V., 201*c*.
Menzi, E. with Doerr, R., 468*c*.
Merendino, A. G. with Kilduffe, R. A. & Barbash, S., 10*a*.
Messner, 456*d*.
Metsch, H., 482.
Metz, H., 417*e*.
Meyer, A., 483.
Mezentseva, O. N., 406*a*.
Michajlow, W., 22*l*, 139*c*.
Mickaniewski & Le-van-Hai, 114*a*.
Miller, C. M., 240*a*.
Miller, F. W. with Creech, G. T., 442*h*.
Miller, jr., J. J. with McCoy, O. R. & Friedlander, R. D., 222*a*.
Mills, E. A. with MacHattie, C. & Chadwick, C. R., 429*m*.
Mills, R. H., 279*a*.
Milne, J. C., 255*a*.
Mindlin, S. with Beretervide, E. A., 315*a*.
Mingrone, G., 172*a*.
Mirza, M. B., 460*m*.
Mitra, P. N., 199*b*.
Mittelmann, G., 260*f*.
Mócsy, J. V. with Kotlán, A., 154*f*.
Moghe, M. A., 300*o*.
Mohler, J. R., 340*a*.
Mola, G., 26*f*.
Molina, R. R. with Bachman, G. W., 9*i*.
Molloy, D. M., 401*b*.
Momma, K. with Kataoka, N., 31*b*.
Monaco, R. with Cremona, P., 324*c*.
Mönnig, H. O., 166*a*, 238*a*, 238*b*, 296*b*, 296*c*, 296*d*, 418*d*.
Mönnig, H. O. & Marais, I. P., 296*a*.
Mönnig, H. O. & Quin, J. I., 296*h*.
Monod, T. with Dollfus, R. P., 113*c*.
Montagne, M., 183*a*.
Montessori, P., 54*g*.
Montroni, L., 293*a*.
Moore, E. S. & Smith, A. J., 166*e*.
Morard, 117*d*.
Moreau with Christophe & Divry, 249*a*.
Moreau with Divry & Christophe, 209*a*.
Morel with Descazeaux, 93*d*, 117*g*.
Morenas, L., 253*b*.
Morgan, D. O., 221*r*, 454*a*.
Morishita, K. with Yokogawa, S., 495.
Morosovskaja, M. with Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Saturenskaja, B., Kowalevskaja, N., Lachowetskaja, R., Paretskaja, M., Furmanskaja, A. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Morquio, L., 118*b*.
Mortensen, T., 484.
Motais, 114*e*.
Mottola, F., 377*c*.
Moulonguet, P. with Okinczyc, J., 102*b*.
le Moult with Pirot, R., 117*l*.
Mukerji, A. K. with Maplestone, P. A., 201*i*.
Müller, A., 152*f*, 248*c*.
Müller, F. R., 398*d*, 398*f*.
Müller, M., 153*a*.
Mulligan, B. O. with Ogilvie, L., 33*a*.
Muntiu, N. with Popesco, F., 141*zd*.
Murgatroyd, F., 247*b*.
Muro, P. de, 26*d*.
Musger, A., 149*a*.

Narihara, N. with Wakeshima, T. & Yoshino, K., 414*p*.
Needles, R. J., 389*j*.
Němec, B., 270*a*.
Neshoukati, H. with Azmy, S. & Effat, S., 218*c*.
Neugebauer, W., 467*b*.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 22*h*, 22*k*, 22*o*.
Newsom, I. E. & Stout, E. N., 442*j*.
Newton, W. & Bosher, J. E., 391*b*.
Newton, W. with Bosher, J. E., 310*b*.
Newton, W., Hastings, R. J. & Bosher, J. E., 122*f*, 122*g*.
Newton, W. with Hastings, R. J. & Bosher, J. E., 122*a*.
Nielsen, M., 254*a*.
Nighbert, E. M. & Connelly, J. W., 415*a*.
Niño, F. L., 81*c*, 81*d*.
Niño, F. L. & Defazio, F., 395*d*.
Nishi, M., 414*b*.
Nobécourt, P., Bidot, C. & Comninos, A., 48*a*.
Noble, A. E., 426*q*.
Nolf, L. O. & Cort, W. W., 230*l*.
Nöller, W. & Enigk, K., 398*b*, 398*c*.
Norrié, H., Steinberg, I. R. & Coira, R. G., 395*j*.
Noto-Soediro, R., 286*h*.
Nybelin, O., 66*a*.

Obitz, K., 449*a*, 449*b*.
O'Connor, F. W. & Hulse, C. R., 247*e*.
Ogilvie, L. & Mulligan, B. O., 33*a*.
Okinczyc, J. & Moulonguet, P., 102*b*.
Oldham, J. N., 197*b*, 221*n*.
Oliveira, J. M. with Godfrey, G. H. & Gittel, E. B. H., 400*c*.
Olmer, J., 385*a*.
Omacini, E. with Lorenzo, R., 352*a*.
Ono, S., 223*b*, 223*c*.
Ontañon, G. with Cifuentes, P., 243*a*.
Orloff, I. W., 22*c*.
Orloff, I. W., Davtjan, E. A. & Lubimow, M. P., 468*i*.
Orlow, I. W. with Schulz, R. E. & Kutass, A. J., 471*j*.
Orlow, N. P., 411*b*.

Ortlepp, R. J., 166*b*, 166*c*, 296*e*, 296*f*, 296*g*.
Osersskaja, W. N. with Skrjabin, K. I., Petrow, A. M. & Potemkina, W. A., 411*c*.
Ostertag, R. v., 456*b*, 456*e*.
Otter, G. W., 300*k*.
Otto, G. F. with Cort, W. W., 401*a*.
Outeiriño Núñez, J. & Calvelo López, M., 20*a*, 316*b*, 325*b*.
Oxer, D. T., 71*b*, 214*d*.
Ozaki, Y., 471*q*.

Pabis, 273*a*.
Pacheco, G. with Artigas, P., 141*a*, 141*b*, 141*d*, 347*a*, 347*e*.
Pacifici, M., 324*a*.
Pacifico, A., 86*a*.
Pakiam, A. X., 255*b*.
Palais, M., 18*a*.
Pallary, P., 46*a*.
Pallister, R. A., 255*d*.
Palo, M. A. with Fajardo, T. G., 306*b*.
Palombi, A., 87*a*, 87*b*.
Panagia, A., 24*a*, 26*a*, 26*e*.
Panagia, A. with Antonelli, G., 376*d*.
Panning, A. with Peters, N., 471*t*.
Papadaniel, S., 21*a*.
Paretskaja, M. with Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Saturenskaja, B., Kowalevskaja, N., Lachowetskaja, R., Morosovskaja, M., Furmanskaja, A. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Park, S. E. with Slatter, E. E. & Graham, R., 292*a*.
Parnell, I. W. & Cameron, T. W. M., 394*b*.
Parnell, I. W. with Cameron, T. W. M., 318*a*.
Pasco, A. M. with Tubangui, M. A., 306*c*.
Pasqualetti, A., 324*b*.
Pavia, J. L. & Durando, S. A., 344*d*, 360*a*.
Pavlonskiy, Y. M., 405*a*.
Pawlowa, P. I. with Smorodinzew, I. A. & Bebeschin, K. W., 76*a*.
Payne, F. K. with Ashford, B. K. & Payne, G. C., 200*d*, 331*e*.
Payne, G. C. with Ashford, B. K. & Payne, F. K., 200*d*, 331*e*.
Pearse, A. S., 237*a*, 330*b*.
Peaston, H., 30*g*.
Pennetti, G., 376*b*.
Penso, G., 22*i*, 24*b*, 26*c*, 137*c*, 263*i*.
Peregrín, E. S. with Fernandez Martínez, F., 264*d*.
Pereira, C., 358*b*.
Pereira, C. & Vaz, Z., 347*b*, 347*c*, 347*d*.
Pereira, R. F., 344*a*.
Perret-Gentil, A., 369*a*.
Perry, H. M. & Bensted, H. J., 429*i*, 429*j*.
Pervès, J., 47*a*.
Pessôa, S. B., 346*b*.
Peters, N. & Panning, A., 471*t*.
Petrow, A. M., with Skrjabin, K. I., Osersskaja, W. N. & Potemkina, W. A., 411*c*.
Petruschewsky, G. K. & Tarassow, W., 42*e*, 42*h*.
Pfältzer, A., 74*a*.
Philipp, P. W., 152*h*.
Piaggio Blanco, R. A. with Más, J. F. & García Capurro, F., 366*b*.
Piccarreta, F., 188*a*.
Pickhardt, O. C., 29*b*, 29*c*.
Pillers, A. W. N., 443*k*, 443*m*.
Pintner, T., 471*g*.
Pirot, R. with Marcandier, 19*a*, 49a, 143*h*.
Pirot, R. & le Moult, 117*l*.
Plazy, L. & Damany, P., 117*h*.
Plotnikov, N. & Zertschaninov, L., 260*j*.
Pochat, L. A. with Arenas, N., 315*b*.
Podlaha, J. with Šimon, J., 125*e*.
Poisson, R., 22*p*.
Policaro, R. D., 376*a*.
Polichetti, E., 53*a*.
Pomodoro, A., 184*a*.
Pons, J. A. & Hoffman, W. A., 331*d*.
Pons, R., 368*a*.
Popchristoff, 134*a*.
Popesco, F., 65*a*, 141*g*, 141*p*.
Popesco, F. & Muntiu, N., 141*zd*.
Popesco, F. & Sassler, 141*f*.
Porter, D. A. & Ackert, J. E., 9*b*.
Potemkina, W. A. with Skrjabin, K. I., Petrow, A. M. & Osersskaja, W. N., 411*c*.
Pourquié with Bressot, 102*c*.
Póvoa, H., 386*a*.
Pretti, L., 263*e*.
Preuschoff, P., 174*a*.
Prommas, C. & Daengsvang, S., 230*h*.
Pruis, G. W. A., 186*e*.
Purvis, G. B., 443*h*, 443*l*.
Pytel, A. Y., 404*a*.

Quattrocchi, A., 383*a*.
Quérangal des Essarts, J., 117*b*.
Quin, J. I. with Mönnig, H. O., 296*h*.

Rademacher, B. & Schmidt, O., 41*a*.
Ramond, L., 185*b*, 316*a*.
Ramos Contreras, M., 146*b*.
Rao, M. A. M., 200*b*, 200*f*, 200*j*, 200*l*, 202*h*, 433*b*.
Rao, M. A. N. & Ayyar, L. S. P., 200*m*.
Rao, P. K., 191*a*.
Rao, S. S., 35*c*, 201*a*, 201*g*.

Rao, S. S. with Acton, H. W., 201*e*.
Rasin, K., 78*a*.
Rastouil with Malard, 182*b*.
Rawson, G. W., 200*k*.
Raybaud, A., 256*a*.
Rebello, S., Costa, S. F. G. da & Rico, J. T., 141*k*.
Rebrassier, R. E., 111*a*, 208*j*.
Rees, F. G., 323*a*, 323*b*, 323*d*.
Reinhardt, R., 75*b*.
Remotti, E., 84*a*, 84*b*.
Reyes, R. V., 357*a*.
Reynolds, B. D. with Jordan, H. E., 228*a*.
Reynolds, E. B., 443*i*.
Richter, E., 485.
Rico, J. T. with Rebello, S. & Costa, S. F. G. da, 141*k*.
Riddle, R. W., 91*h*.
Riley, W. A., 274*a*.
Rintelen, G., 155*b*.
Ríos, J. R., 395*f*.
Risquez, J. R., 345*a*.
Rizzo, C., 380*a*, 380*c*.
Roberts, E. J., 227*a*.
Roberts, F. H. S., 335*a*.
Robertson, D., 393*a*.
Robertson, D. & Fraser, A. H. H., 221*t*.
Robertson, D. with Fraser, A. H. H., 160*a*, 284*a*.
Robertson, R. G., 127*a*.
Robinson, H. S., 443*q*.
Robinson, L. E., 443*d*.
Robinson, V. C. with Keilin, D., 300*j*.
Rochanskij, W. A. with Jerschow, W. S., 37*a*.
Rodenwaldt, E., 258*a*, 258*b*.
Rodhain, J., 143*e*.
Roettig, K., 486.
Romiti, C., 89*a*.
Ronchetti, V., 263*j*.
Rondeau du Noyer with Chatron, M., 112*a*.
Rook, H. de with Brug, S. L., 186*a*.
Ross, I. C. & Gordon, H. McL., 71*e*.
Ross, I. C. & Graham, N. P., 214*a*, 214*c*.
Ross, I. C. & Kauzal, G., 71*l*.
Rotthege, E., 487.
Rouyer, P., 104*b*.
Rubbiani, M., 54*o*.
Rubbiani, U., 54*d*, 54*k*.
Ruiz de Guardia, J., 136*a*.
Ruíz Moreno, M. & Lagos García, A., 82*c*.
Rybinski, S. & Zrykina, L., 260*o*.

Saito, Y., 295*a*.
Sáiz, B. C., 83*a*.
Sala, P. de & Argüelles, G., 59*a*.
Saltzman, F., 169*a*.
Sampaio Tavares, A., 72*b*.
Sánchez Cózar, J., 305*a*.
Sandground, J. H., 28*g*, 107*a*, 230*b*, 330*a*, 460*h*.
Sassler with Popesco, F., 141*f*.
Sassuchin, D. & Tiflow, W., 460*f*.
Sato, A. & Yanagawa, S., 419*a*.
Sato, S., 178*a*, 178*b*.
Saturenskaja, B. with Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Kowalevskaja, N., Lachowetskaja, R., Morosovskaja, M., Paretskaja, M., Furmanskaja, A. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Savani, G., 54*f*.
Savignoni, F. & Maria, G. de, 408*a*.
Scaglia, G., 55*a*.
Schaffer, J. M. with Wright, W. H., Bozicevich, J. & Underwood, P. C., 442*d*.
Scheepe, F. L., 186*g*.
Scheer, D., 460.
Schein, H., 245*a*.
Schereschewsky, H., 468*d*.
Schichobalowa, N. with Bransburg, M. & Gorelik, S., 260*n*.
Schichobalowa, N. P. with Schulz, R. E., 260*k*.
Schikhobalova, N. P. & Branzbourg, M. S., 48*c*.
Schlegel, M., 75*d*.
Schmelewa, A., 370*a*.
Schmid, F., 152*d*, 282*e*, 468*l*.
Schmidt, F., 246*b*.
Schmidt, O. with Rademacher, B., 41*a*.
Schnelle, G. B., 292*g*.
Schönenberger, A., 488.
Schoon, J. G., 418*a*.
Schopfer, W. H., 326*a*.
[Schoutenden], 375*c*.
Schroeder, 246*c*.
Schroeder, H., 246*d*.
Schulmann, E., Bardenstein, D., Saturenskaja, B., Kowalevskaja, N., Lachowetskaja, R., Morosovskaja, M., Paretskaja, M., Furmanskaja, A. & Chalanaj, O., 260*m*.
Schulmann, E. with Serbinov, P., 260*g*.
Schulz, R. E., 260*d*, 260*e*, 260*l*, 417*f*, 460*j*, 471*e*.
Schulz, R. E., Orlow, I. W. & Kutass, A. J., 471*j*.
Schulz, R. E. & Schichobalowa, N. P., 260*k*.
Schulz, R. E. with Skrjabin, K. I., 110*a*, 471*i*.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 471*a*, 471*v*.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. & Coninck, L. de, 106*a*, 436*a*.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. with Coninck, L. A. de, 269*a*.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. with Wülker, G., 493, 494.
Schwartz, B. & Alicata, J. E., 322*b*.
Schwartz, B., Imes, M. & Wright, W. H., 133*a*.

Sciacchitano, I., 87*d*, 375*a*.
Scudato, P., 54*j*, 54*n*.
Scuderi, G., 383*d*.
Secord, A. C., 439*a*.
Seddon, H. R., 4*a*.
Seehawer, 465*b*.
Seifried, O., 282*d*.
Semichon, L., 141*z*.
Serbinov, P. & Schulmann, E., 260*g*.
Seth, S. R. with Gulati, K. C. & Venkataraman, K., 233*a*.
Sfameni, A., 383*c*.
Sharga, U. S., 27*a*.
Shaw, C. R., 77*a*.
Shaw, J. N., 208*c*, 208*h*.
Shorb, D. A., 9*f*.
Sikkut, M., 164*b*.
Silverman, J. J. with Kenler, M. D., 289*a*
Šimon, J. & Podlaha, J., 125*e*.
Sinitsin, D. F., 460*n*.
Sisto Hontán, E., 301*a*.
Skljanik, W. S., 177*a*.
Skrjabin, K. I., 22*m*, 120*b*, 120*c*.
Skrjabin, K. I., Petrow, A. M., Osersskaja, W. N. & Potemkina, W. A., 411*c*.
Skrjabin, K. I. & Schulz, R. E., 110*a*, 471*i*.
Slatter, E. E. & Graham, R., 440*a*.
Slatter, E. E., Park, S. E. & Graham, R., 292*a*.
Smedley, E. M., 144*f*.
Smirnov, A. V., 403*d*.
Smith, A. J. with Moore, E. S., 166*e*.
Smith, N. R., 90*a*.
Smith, R. M. with Bleecker, W. L., 208*f*, 208*i*, 313*a*.
Smorodinzew, I. A., Bebeschin, K. W. & Pawlowa, P. I., 76*a*.
Snell, N., 220*a*.
Snyder, H. M. with Ashford, B. K., 331*c*.
Soeur, M., 387*a*.
Solger, B., 148*a*.
Solomon, S. G., 221*a*, 221*i*, 221*j*, 221*p*.
Solonitzine, I. A., 22*f*.
Sokoloff, D. & Caballero, E., 12*a*.
Sonoda, T., 317*d*, 423*b*.
Sorge, F., 40*a*.
Soto, J. A. with Bonaba, J., 62*a*.
Southwell, T., 221*f*.
Spindler, L. A., 205*b*, 292*f*.
Sprehn, C., 246*a*, 447*a*, 489.
Spruijt, F. J. & Blanton, F. S., 217*a*.
Srivastava, H. D., 94*d*.
Ssemenowa, N., 260*h*.
Ssolonitzin, J. A., 75*c*, 459*c*.
Stammer, H. J., 460*k*.
Staniland, L. N., 180*b*, 227*b*.
Stannus, H. S., 247*i*.
Stefański, W., 173*a*, 410*a*.
Steinbach, F. G., 442*i*.
Steinberg, I. R. with Norrié, H. & Coira, R. G., 395*j*.
Steiner, F. with Wigand, R., 151*b*.
Steiner, G., 205*a*.
Steiner, G. & Albin, F. M., 244*a*.
Steiner, G. & Buhrer, E. M., 308*b*, 308*d*, 308*e*, 310*c*, 310*h*, 460*c*.
Steiner, G. with Buhrer, E. M. & Cooper, C., 310*f*.
Steiner, G. & LeHew, R. R., 471*c*.
Stetter, R., 152*b*, 282*c*, 303*c*, 303*e*.
Stevens, N. E. with Christie, J. R., 133*b*.
Steward, J. S., 429*k*.
Stiles, C. W., 329*a*, 389*c*.
Stipa, F., 312*a*.
Stoklasa, J. J., 409*a*, 409*b*.
Stout, E. N. with Newsom, I. E., 442*j*.
Strankowski, M. with Lukasiak, J., 22*n*.
Strassl, J., 453*a*.
Streignart, 22*a*.
Stresemann, E., 490.
Stumberg, J. E., 9*h*.
Suárez, J., 331*a*.
Suárez, R. M., 331*b*.
Subramhanyam, V. K. with Mayne, W. W., 108*a*.
Sugimoto, M., 223*a*, 223*d*, 241*a*.
Sugiura, S., 278*a*, 278*b*.
Susz, B. with Friedheim, E. A. H. & Baer, J. G., 142*a*.
Suzuki, M. with Hiyeda, K., 229*a*.
Swales, W. E., 122*c*, 122*d*, 122*e*, 221*m*.
Swanson, L. E., 439*d*.
Szidat, L., 417*b*, 460*g*, 468*b*.
Szidat, L. & Szidat, U., 468*j*.
Szidat, U. with Szidat, L., 468*j*.

Takasaki, J., 234*a*.
Talamonti, L., 54*b*.
Talbot, A. & Giraud, D., 104*c*.
Talbot, S. B., 300*u*.
Tamura, O. with Iwata, S., 31*a*.
Tang, S. F. with Wu, H. W., 397*a*.
Taniguchi, R., 317*c*.
Tanturi, C. A., 81*b*, 395*k*.
Tarassow, W. with Petruschewsky, G. K., 42*e*, 42*h*.
Tassinari, G., 324*d*.
Taylor, E. L., 68*b*, 192*a*, 441*a*, 441*d*, 443*e*, 443*f*.
Taylor, J. N., 162*a*.
Tedeschi, C., 54*e*, 187*d*.
Tejera, E. with Hill, R. B., 264*g*.
Tello Valdivieso, F. & Bustinza, P., 60*d*.
Tenney, A. C., 206*a*.
Terai, T., 229*b*.
Terskikh, V., 260*a*.
Thanh, Vu, 114*d*.
Thapar, G. S., 221*h*,221*q*.
Thienel, 282*b*.
Thomas, E. F., 208*e*.
Thompson, A. T., 440*b*.

Thompson, W. E., 91*e*.
Thurel, R. with Guillain, G. & Bertrand, I., 371*a*.
Tiflow, W. with Sassuchin, D., 460*f*.
Timon-David, J., 97*a*, 140*d*.
Timpano, P., 312*d*.
Tisserand, G. with Martin, J. F., 226*a*.
Tomb, J. W. & Helmy, M. M., 242*e*.
Tonnet, J. with Loeper, M., 101*c*.
Torres Lopez, A. J. with Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 264*a*,
Toryu, Y., 390*a*.
Travassos, L., 16*a*, 58*a*, 141*e*, 141*h*, 141*l*, 141*t*, 141*u*, 141*w*, 272*b*.
Trawiński, A. & Maternowska, I., 468*e*.
Triffitt, M. J., 197*a*.
Trincas, L., 54*i*.
Tseng, Shen, 300*a*.
Tsykalas, D., 314*a*.
Tubangui, M., 181*a*, 306*a*, 306*e*.
Tubangui, M. A. & Pasco, A. M., 306*c*.
Tubangui, M. A. & Villaamil, R., 306*d*.
Turner, E. L., Berberian, D. A. & Dennis, E. W., 320*a*.
Tustanowska, A., 267*a*.
Tyler, J., 130*a*, 193*a*, 193*b*.

Uher, V. with Bedrna, J., 125*b*.
Ujlaki, P., 186*f*.
Underwood, P. C. with Wright, W. H., Bozicevich, J. & Schaffer, J. M., 442*d*.

Valdoni, P., 311*a*.
Van Cleave, H. J., 426*p*.
Van Hoof, L., 23*d*.
Van Slype, W., 23*a*, 23*b*.
Vappula, N. A., 252*a*, 332*a*.
Vattuone, A. B., 259*b*.
Vaz, Z., 358*a*, 358*c*.
Vaz, Z. with Pereira, C., 347*b*, 347*c*, 347*d*.
Veenendaal, H., 418*c*.
Venard, C., 230*c*.
Venard, C. & Ellis, P. L., 439*b*.
Veneroni, C., 54*h*.
Venkataraman, K. with Gulati, K. C. & Seth, S. R., 233*a*.
Vernetti Blina, L., 263*f*, 263*g*.
Vialli, M., 87*c*.
Villaamil, R. with Tubangui, M. A., 306*d*.
Vinks, W. A. & McArthur, A. W., 121*b*.
Vitu with Marotel, 374*d*.
Vitzthum, H. Graf, 398*a*.
Vogel, H., 468*a*.
Vogel, H. & Brand, T. v., 460*d*.
Vogel, H. with Brand, T. v. & Holtz, F., 460*t*.
Vogel, H. & Gabaldon, A., 179*a*.
Volkenberg, H. L. van, 3*a*.

Wagin, W., 427*a*.
Wagner, O., 458*a*.
Wakeshima, T., 414*d*, 414*g*, 414*h*, 414*l*.
Wakeshima, T. & Abe, S., 414*i*.
Wakeshima, T., Yoshino, K. & Narihara, N., 414*p*.
Walthard, B., 388*a*.
Walton, A. C., 230*k*, 322*a*.
Walz, L. G., 426*h*.
Wang, K. C., 128*u*.
Wang, S. C. with Chen, H. T., 250*b*.
Ward, H. B., 230*e*.
Wardle, R. A., 122*b*, 144*b*, 221*c*.
Watt, J. Y. C. with Hsü, H. F., 128*n*.
Webb, L. with Adams, A. R. D., 30*e*.
Wehr, E. E., 244*i*, 322*c*.
Weller, C. V. with Dunlap, G. L., 320*b*.
Wertheimer, P. with Froment, J., Dechaume, J. & Feuillade, 253*a*.
Wessel, G., 49*l*.
Wetzel, 154*c*.
Wetzel, R., 39*a*, 154*g*, 492.
Wheeler, W. M., 327*a*.
Wigand, R. & Steiner, F., 151*b*.
Willey, C. H., 300*h*.
Wilmoth, P., 212*b*.
Winfield, G. F., 9*a*.
Winnitzky, I., 248*a*.
Wiśniewski, L. W., 22*g*, 98*a*, 98*b*, 98*c*, 139*a*.
Witenburg, G., 42*a*.
Woodland, W. N. F., 300*q*, 300*r*, 334*b*.
Wright, W. H., Bozicevich, J., Underwood, P. C. & Schaffer, J. M., 442*d*.
Wright, W. H. with Schwartz, B. & Imes, M., 133*a*.
Wu, H. W., 397*b*.
Wu, H. W. & Tang, S. F., 397*a*.
Wülker, G. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 493, 494.

Yamaguti, S., 204*a*.
Yanagawa, S. with Sato, A., 419*a*.
Yen, C. H. with Hu, S. M. K., 128*q*.
Yokogawa, S., 414*c*, 414*e*.
Yokogawa, S. & Morishita, K., 495.
Yoshida, S., 423*a*.
Yoshino, K., 414*j*, 414*k*, 414*m*, 414*n*, 414*o*.
Yoshino, K. with Wakeshima, T. & Narihara, N., 414*p*.
Young, A. L. with Hudson, E. H., 30*c*.
Young, H. H., 424*a*.

Zawadowsky, M. M. & Zvjaguintzev, S. N., 230*f*.
Zertschaninov, L. with Plotnikov, N., 260*j*.
Ziemann, H., 265*b*.
Zrykina, L. with Rybinski, S., 260*o*.
Zschokke, F., 373*f*.
Zuckerman, S., 496.
Zvjaguintzev, S. N. with Zawadowsky, M. M., 230*f*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO TITLES

This index is based upon the subject matter as revealed in the titles only, as printed in the Bibliography, and is arranged in four groups headed respectively; GENERAL, PARASITES, PARASITIC DISEASES and HOSTS, under each of which the key-words are in A-Z order. The fourth group contains hosts other than man, since man is rarely mentioned as host in titles of medical papers, and cannot always be inferred with certainty. Titles on systematics, life-histories and bionomics are indexed under "Parasites," and those on pathology, therapeutics, prophylaxis and related subjects under "Parasitic Diseases," without cross-references. An index of this type is necessarily not exhaustive, since the titles often give little indication of the scope of the actual paper.

GENERAL.

Anthelmintics
9*c*, 15*a*, 23*b*, 42*b*, 42*d*, 42*i*, 48*c*, 75*b*, 75*e*, 101*a*, 128*t*, 128*u*, 141*k*, 141*p*, 143*e*, 145*a*, 152*a*, 152*e*, 152*h*, 157*b*, 157*c*, 164*a*, 166*d*, 200*k*, 201*i*, 207*a*, 208*e*, 208*f*, 208*g*, 208*i*, 210*a*, 218*a*, 233*a*, 238*b*, 260*c*, 260*e*, 260*f*, 260*g*, 260*h*, 260*i*, 260*j*, 260*k*, 260*l*, 260*n*, 265*a*, 282*a*, 282*c*, 292*b*, 296*a*, 296*c*, 313*a*, 314*a*, 331*c*, 339*a*, 342*b*, 346*b*, 351*a*, 356*a*, 372*a*, 374*b*, 374*g*, 401*b*, 414*i*, 414*p*, 417*c*, 417*g*, 440*b*, 442*c*, 442*d*, 442*k*, 443*d*, 443*i*, 443*p*, 446*a*, 453*a*, 472, 485, 486, 487, 491.

Biography
173*a*.

Biology
9*d*, 22*i*, 24*a*, 24*b*, 30*d*, 54*i*, 54*n*, 71*a*, 117*f*, 153*a*, 193*a*, 193*b*, 201*a*, 213*a*, 218*b*, 221*c*, 230*f*, 247*a*, 247*b*, 247*d*, 305*a*, 307*a*, 307*b*, 308*a*, 308*c*, 317*c*, 317*d*, 389*a*, 400*b*, 400*c*, 400*d*, 409*a*, 409*b*, 414*d*, 414*g*, 414*h*, 414*l*, 423*b*, 429*b*, 429*f*, 429*l*, 453*b*, 468*c*, 468*e*.

Chemistry & Physiology
76*a*, 76*b*, 87*c*, 92*b*, 141*o*, 141*z*, 142*a*, 208*j*, 250*f*, 326*a*, 390*a*, 414*b*, 460*d*, 460*t*, 464*a*, 464*b*, 466*a*, 471*a*.

Control
26*b*, 39*a*, 41*a*, 42*e*, 43*a*, 43*b*, 43*c*, 43*d*, 43*e*, 43*g*, 109*a*, 110*a*, 122*f*, 137*c*, 143*b*, 143*f*, 145*c*, 150*a*, 150*b*, 150*c*, 150*d*, 150*e*, 152*g*, 166*a*, 166*c*, 181*b*, 197*b*, 205*c*, 208*a*, 208*b*, 217*a*, 246*a*, 246*c*, 251*a*, 257*a*, 260*m*, 263*a*, 263*i*, 278*a*, 292*f*, 303*c*, 303*e*, 341*a*, 415*a*, 417*e*, 429*o*, 439*d*, 440*a*, 443*a*, 443*e*, 445*b*, 447*a*, 455*a*, 459*b*, 461*a*, 465*a*, 465*b*.

Diagnosis
40*a*, 56*a*, 60*e*, 70*a*, 117*g*, 151*a*, 152*c*, 153*b*, 174*a*, 175*a*, 183*c*, 188*a*, 253*b*, 263*a*, 298*d*, 380*a*, 411*c*, 431*a*, 445*a*.

Epidemiology
9*j*, 42*a*, 71*h*, 151*b*, 201*f*, 242*f*, 255*b*, 260*a*, 368*a*, 457*a*.

Fungi attacking nematodes
244*d*, 244*e*, 244*f*, 343*a*.

Grazing and Management of Stock
214*a*, 214*c*, 221*r*, 221*t*, 227*a*, 454*a*, 468*l*.

Haematology
60*d*.

Helminthology
319*c*.

Hot-water Treatment of Plants
5*a*, 180*a*, 180*b*, 227*b*.

Immunity
9*b*, 9*i*, 197*d*, 230*l*, 320*a*.

Immunology
9*h*, 10*b*, 20*a*, 54*j*, 60*b*, 63*a*, 141*m*, 178*a*, 199*c*, 221*s*, 222*a*, 259*b*, 316*b*, 325*b*, 350*a*, 376*d*, 384*a*, 406*a*, 458*a*, 468*h*.

Life-Histories
22*l*, 52*a*, 77*a*, 78*a*, 92*a*, 94*a*, 98*a*, 128*n*, 128*q*, 128*r*, 139*b*, 139*c*, 140*c*, 140*d*, 140*f*, 141*za*, 154*c*, 200*e*, 200*l*, 204*b*, 205*b*, 218*e*, 221*g*, 221*v*, 223*b*, 223*c*, 230*h*, 247*f*, 263*c*, 284*b*, 285*a*, 300*j*, 300*k*, 300*m*, 300*u*, 306*c*, 323*b*, 323*d*, 389*f*, 389*i*, 391*a*, 414*j*, 414*m*, 414*n*, 414*o*, 417*b*, 423*a*, 426*f*, 428*a*, 429*a*, 429*k*, 434*a*, 434*b*, 436*b*, 460*a*, 460*e*, 460*n*, 460*o*, 460*p*, 471*m*.

GENERAL—*cont.*

Meat & Food Inspection
75*a*, 153*a*, 153*b*, 277*a*, 282*b*, 292*c*, 453*b*, 456*c*, 456*e*, 456*f*, 476, 480.
Migration
460*p*.
Nomenclature
426*p*.
Nutrition (Host)
71*e*, 160*a*, 248*a*, 282*d*, 284*a*, 295*a*, 296*h*, 401*c*, 426*e*.
Parasitism
154*a*, 265*c*.
Parasitology
128*i*, 181*a*, 230*a*, 265*b*, 401*d*, 495.
Reports
35*a*, 35*b*, 35*c*, 36*a*, 111*a*, 208*d*, 323*c*, 340*a*, 475.
Society Proceedings
14*a*, 230*d*, 230*o*, 230*q*, 230*r*.
Specificity
11*c*.
Technique
147*a*, 183*b*, 186*g*, 202*b*, 202*j*, 206*a*, 260*o*, 284*c*, 370*a*, 389*g*, 392*a*, 418*c*, 456*a*, 456*b*, 456*c*, 456*d*, 456*f*.
Toxicology
71*b*, 121*b*, 201*b*, 201*h*, 214*d*, 232*a*, 242*e*, 245*a*, 255*a*, 281*b*, 408*a*, 417*a*, 419*a*.

PARASITES.

Acanthocephala
22*j*, 306*a*, 483, 493.
Acrolichanus
22*g*.
Aelurostrongylus
71*j*, 418*e*.
Agamodistomes
272*a*.
Allocreadiidae
471*m*.
Amphimermis
317*b*.
Ancylostoma
141*o*, 213*a*, 263*c*, 263*d*, 263*e*, 414*b*, 414*d*, 414*g*, 414*h*, 414*l*.
Angiostomum
466*a*.
Anguillulina
2*a*, 2*b*, 2*c*, 163*a*, 163*b*, 221*d*.
Anisakis
302*a*.
Anoplocephalidae
120*b*, 428*a*.
Aphelenchoides
138*c*, 308*e*, 310*d*, 455*a*.
Aproctonema
300*j*.
Ascaridae
141*t*.
Ascaridia
141*e*, 168*a*, 208*i*, 335*a*, 426*e*.
Ascarids
246*d*, 248*a*.
Ascaris
24*a*, 52*b*, 84*a*, 84*b*, 140*b*, 151*a*, 191*a*, 224*a*, 282*e*, 350*b*, 390*a*, 421*a*, 464*b*.
Ascaroidea
16*a*, 128*k*, 128*o*.
Ascarophis
28*a*.
Ashworthius
460*j*.
Aspidodera
358*c*.
Astiotrema
221*h*.
Bacciger
87*a*.
Bertiella
30*e*.
Breinlia
221*j*.
Bucephalus
307*a*, 307*b*.
Bunostomum
42*c*.
Capillaria
22*n*, 58*c*, 141*y*, 141*zc*, 460*b*.
Carinema
347*c*.
Centrorhynchus
338*b*.
Cephalobellus
244*g*.
Ceratotrema
300*i*.
Cercaria
87*a*, 94*a*, 200*j*, 200*l*, 272*c*, 398*c*, 426*o*, 433*b*, 460*g*.
Cercariaeum
77*a*, 87*b*.
Cestodaria
122*b*.
Cestodes
18*a*, 28*e*, 28*h*, 31*b*, 79*a*, 92*a*, 122*b*, 140*f*, 144*b*, 152*b*, 202*b*, 202*j*, 210*a*, 230*j*, 250*g*,
Cestodes—*cont.*
292*e*, 300*a*, 300*o*, 300*q*, 334*b*, 338*a*, 342*a*, 373*c*, 439*b*, 464*a*.
Citellinema
471*e*.
Cittotaenia
323*a*, 323*b*.
Clinostomum
373*e*, 426*f*.
Clonorchis
250*b*.
Coenurus
2*d*, 166*b*.
Coeuritrema
94*b*.
Coitocaecum
139*a*.
Cooperia
444*a*.
Cosmocercidae
358*a*.
Cotylurus
230*l*.
Crassiphiala
300*t*.
Crepidostomum
66*a*, 426*g*.
Cyathocephalus
98*a*, 98*c*.
Cysticercoid
300*p*.
Cysticercus
8*a*, 153*a*, 166*b*, 187*c*, 286*b*, 418*a*, 443*g*, 456*b*, 456*e*, 460*k*.
Dactylogyrus
471*k*.
Davainea
39*a*, 68*b*, 137*a*, 284*b*, 441*d*.
Deletrocephalus
58*a*.

PARASITES—*cont.*

Deontostoma 244*a*.
Dibothriocephalus 267*a*.
Dicrocoelium 300*m*, 398*d*, 436*b*.
Dictyocaulus 71*a*.
Dioctophyme 443*b*, 443*f*.
Dipetalonema 347*a*.
Diphyllobothrium 43*e*, 76*b*, 142*a*, 204*b*, 221*c*.
Diplobothrium 52*c*.
Diplodiscus 228*a*.
Diplostomum 28*c*.
Dracunculus 128*n*, 207*b*, 460*l*.
Dromaeostrongylus 22*b*.
Dirofilaria 54*c*.
Echinococcus 42*a*, 247*c*, 274*a*, 298*c*, 320*a*.
Echinoparyphium 78*a*, 154*g*.
Echinorhynchus 223*b*, 426*b*.
Echinostoma 58*e*, 223*d*, 241*a*.
Enterobius 221*i*.
Eubothrium 144*c*.
Euparyphium 306*c*.
Eurytrema 443*l*.
Eustrongylides 223*a*.
Eustrongylus 159*a*.
Fasciola 141*c*, 141*z*, 200*e*, 230*m*, 244*h*, 284*d*, 460*d*.
Fascioloides 389*i*.
Fasciolopsis 42*f*.
Filaria 91*d*, 186*g*, 221*v*, 244*b*, 247*a*, 247*b*, 429*b*.
Filariid 221*k*.
Filariidae 141*h*, 272*b*.
Filarioidea 300*f*, 460*s*.
Ganguleterakis 460*w*.
Gastrocotyle 225*b*.
Gilquinia 144*d*.
Gnathostoma 230*h*, 423*a*.
Goezia 128*l*.
Gongylonema 54*l*, 141*j*, 200*d*, 364*a*.
Gordiids 87*d*, 119*a*, 159*a*, 375*a*, 375*c*, 471*w*.
Habronema 254*a*.
Haematoloechus 460*o*.
Haemonchus 9*h*, 141*x*, 160*a*, 166*d*, 223*e*.
Halocercus 58*b*, 141*v*.
Helicometra 330*c*.
Helminth Ova 147*a*, 234*a*, 442*a*.
Helminths 54*b*, 54*g*, 54*h*, 54*m*, 112*b*, 122*d*, 122*e*, 229*a*, 319*d*, 330*a*, 330*b*, 375*b*, 394*a*, 426*r*, 427*a*, 443*k*, 443*m*, 449*a*, 449*b*, 454*a*, 468*d*.
Helminth Survey 176*a*, 214*b*, 220*a*, 221*a*, 221*l*, 221*p*, 373*b*.
Hemipera 300*i*.
Hemistomidae 373*d*.
Hemiuridae 373*a*.
Hepaticola 23*c*, 291*a*.
Heronimus 334*a*.
Heterakis 9*a*, 221*g*, 391*a*.
Heterodera 41*a*, 130*a*, 138*a*, 170*a*, 193*a*, 193*b*, 198*a*, 205*c*, 215*a*, 221*o*, 252*a*, 270*a*, 271*a*, 306*b*, 308*a*, 308*c*, 310*b*, 310*f*, 310*g*, 343*a*, 391*b*, 400*a*, 400*b*, 400*c*, 400*d*.
Heterophyes 218*e*, 247*f*.
Heterophyidae 51*a*.
Himasthla 468*a*.
Homoscaphis 300*s*.
Hookworm 9*c*, 24*b*, 30*d*, 35*b*, 117*f*, 214*b*.
Hoplodontophorus 113*c*.
Hoplolaimus 471*c*.
Houttuynia 471*n*.
Howardula 221*n*.
Hydatid 17*a*, 141*i*, 141*n*, 195*a*, 195*b*, 395*e*.
Hymenolepis 9*f*, 52*a*, 414*f*, 429*a*.
Hypoderaeum 323*d*.
Ichtyocephalus 141*zb*.
Joyeuxia 296*f*.
Kutassicaulus 22*m*.
Lecithodendrium 300*m*.
Leucochloridium 167*a*, 398*e*.
Loa 353*a*.
Longistriata 141*d*, 347*e*.
Loxogenes 426*d*.
Lungworms 197*c*, 208*a*.
Macracanthorhynchus 7*a*.
Megalogonia 426*h*.
Mermithids 28*d*, 162*a*, 327*a*.
Mesocestoides 141*za*.
Metorchis 85*a*.
Microbothrium 300*n*.

PARASITES—*cont.*

Microfilariae
11*b*, 22*b*, 54*f*, 117*e*, 128*j*, 242*a*, 258*a*, 258*b*, 389*a*, 429*f*, 429*h*, 429*l*, 473.
Molineus
26*d*.
Moniezia
464*a*.
Mononchus
244*c*.
Monopisthodiscinea
471*u*.
Neascus
426*n*.
Necator
91*b*.
Nematodes
22*p*, 28*f*, 28*g*, 30*a*, 58*d*, 107*a*, 108*a*, 124*a*, 144*f*, 200*g*, 200*h*, 230*j*, 230*k*, 244*i*, 250*d*, 296*d*, 302*b*, 302*c*, 306*f*, 322*a*, 322*b*, 322*c*, 332*a*, 342*a*, 347*d*, 358*b*, 389*g*, 389*h*, 398*a*, 426*a*, 439*a*, 460*h*, 460*i*, 460*m*, 460*p*, 460*q*, 460*v*, 470*a*, 471*f*, 471*l*, 471*v*, 494.
Nematodes, free-living
106*a*, 124*b*, 230*p*, 269*a*, 317*a*, 409*a*, 409*b*, 410*a*, 436*a*, 466*b*, 471*a*, 471*l*, 471*p*, 471*s*.
Nematodirus
230*f*.
Nematomorpha
397*a*.
Nicollia
139*a*.
Notocotylus
468*j*.
Oesophagostomum
205*b*, 208*j*, 292*f*, 296*b*, 439*c*.
Ogmocotyle
471*i*.
Ollulanus
154*f*.
Onchocerca
429*k*.
Onchocotylinae
328*a*.
Opegaster
94*e*.
Opisthoporus
471*r*.
Osleroides
154*b*.
Oslerus
120*c*, 468*i*.
Ostertagia
22*c*, 22*q*, 71*m*.
Ostiolum
434*a*.
Othinoscolecinae
300*r*.
Otostrongylus
471*o*.
Oxyuris
22*i*, 48*b*.
Oxyuroidea
128*m*, 128*o*, 296*g*, 306*d*.
Ozakia
139*a*.
Ozolaimus
296*e*.
Pallisentis
28*j*.
Parachordodes
140*e*.
Parapharyngodon
30*b*.
Paraspidodera
347*b*.
Passalurus
58*g*.
Phaneropsolus
126*a*.
Philonema
144*a*.
Phyllodistomum
128*c*.
Plagiorchis
164*b*.
Plant-Eelworms
163*c*, 163*d*, 163*f*, 197*a*, 275*a*, 276*a*, 478.
Platyhelmia
87*c*.
Platynosomum
398*b*, 443*h*, 443*l*.
Plerocercoid
42*h*.
Podocotyle
300*d*.
Polydelphis
26*a*.
Polystomum
140*a*.
Porrocaecum
22*f*, 230*g*.
Prohemistomum
460*e*.
Proleptus
28*i*, 460*r*.
Prosthogonimus
468*b*.
Proteocephalidae
300*e*.
Proterometra
389*f*.
Raillietina
154*c*, 471*n*.
Renicola
97*a*.
Rhabditis
205*a*, 300*k*, 317*c*, 426*i*.
Rhabditoidea
244*j*.
Reniferinae
300*u*.
Scarabanema
244*g*.
Schistosoma
186*b*, 200*m*, 218*b*, 221*e*, 221*s*, 300*c*, 317*d*, 423*b*, 443*n*.
Setaria
238*a*.
Skrjabinura
22*e*.
Sparganum
414*c*, 414*e*.
Spirorchidae
94*b*.
Spiruridae
223*c*.
Spiruroidea
426*j*, 460*s*.
Stephanofilaria
286*e*.
Stephanurus
181*b*, 305*a*, 421*b*.
Stichorchis
141*a*.
Stomach Worms
109*a*, 221*t*, 284*a*, 398*f*.
Streptovitella
221*m*.
Strigeidae
373*a*.
Strongyles
486.
Strongyloides
9*g*, 11*a*, 141*b*, 141*l*, 286*h*.
Syngamus
71*n*.
Synthetocaulinae
471*j*.
Taenia
76*a*, 140*c*, 141*k*, 230*n*, 285*a*, 395*i*, 414*j*, 414*m*, 414*n*, 414*o*.
Teloporia
471*r*.

PARASITES—*cont.*

Telotrema 471*q*.
Tenuostrongylus 28*b*.
Tetrameres 122*c*, 230*i*.
Tetrathyridium 139*b*, 459*c*.
Thalassonema 230*e*.
Thelazia 42*g*, 460*r*.
Thynnascaris 120*a*.
Toxocara 141*o*, 250*f*.
Tracheophilus 417*b*.
Trematodes 44*a*, 94*c*, 94*d*, 98*b*, 141*u*, 200*c*, 203*a*, 204*a*, 221*q*, 306*e*, 389*e*, 426*k*, 426*l*, 426*q*, 460*n*, 460*p*, 471*b*, 471*d*, 471*h*, 471*u*, 489.
Triaenophorus 22*l*, 139*c*, 464*b*.
Trichinella 9*d*, 9*i*, 42*a*, 153*b*, 453*b*, 456*a*, 456*c*, 456*d*, 456*f*, 460*a*, 468*c*, 468*e*, 476, 479, 486.
Trichosoma 148*a*.
Trichostrongylidae 69*a*, 300*g*.
Trichostrongylus 71*c*, 71*d*, 71*i*, 71*m*, 145*b*, 213*a*.
Trichuris 128*p*, 460*u*.
Tylenchus 122*g*, 308*b*, 308*d*, 460*c*.
Uncinaria 300*l*.
Urotrematidae 426*m*.
Vestibulosetaria 179*a*.
Wuchereria 128*q*, 128*r*, 201*a*, 247*d*.
Zeugorchis 434*b*.
Zoogonidae 140*d*.
Zygocotyle 58*f*, 141*w*, 300*h*.

PARASITIC DISEASES.

Amphistomiasis 374*i*.
Anaemia 38*a*, 169*a*, 179*b*, 186*c*, 187*b*, 218*c*, 263*g*, 299*a*, 319*a*, 386*a*.
Ancylostomiasis 26*b*, 26*c*, 26*f*, 30*c*, 54*i*, 54*n*, 91*a*, 96*a*, 143*f*. 157*c*, 172*a*, 178*c*, 179*b*, 186*c*, 187*b*, 194*a*, 196*a*, 201*d*, 201*i*, 207*a*, 207*d*, 211*a*, 236*b*, 256*a*, 259*b*, 259*c*, 260*m*, 263*a*, 263*b*, 263*f*, 263*g*, 263*h*, 263*i*, 263*j*, 263*k*, 272*d*, 280*a*, 281*a*, 295*a*, 312*d*, 319*a*, 319*b*, 329*a*, 331*b*, 331*e*, 362*a*, 377*a*, 377*c*, 377*e*, 383*c*, 383*d*, 389*c*, 401*b*, 401*c*, 414*i*, 414*p*, 429*n*.
Appendicitis, verminous 184*a*, 395*a*, 395*d*, 395*f*, 404*a*.
Ascariasis 48*c*, 53*a*, 67*a*, 88*a*, 114*a*, 115*a*, 128*s*, 128*u*, 150*d*, 154*d*, 155*b*, 157*a*, 171*a*, 186*e*, 186*f*, 255*c*, 260*b*, 260*k*, 264*a*, 304*a*, 309*a*, 348*a*, 350*a*, 374*h*, 374*k*, 377*d*, 378*a*, 382*a*, 383*a*, 388*a*, 388*b*, 401*a*, 401*c*, 417*e*, 417*f*, 420*a*, 458*a*, 482.
" Blackhead " 441*c*.
" Bursati " 200*i*.
Cancer 8*a*, 8*b*, 95*a*, 102*a*, 117*h*, 118*a*, 128*d*, 187*c*, 389*b*.
" Cascado " 286*d*, 286*e*.
Cestode Diseases 91*c*, 91*f*, 260*f*, 260*n*, 282*c*.
Chabertiasis 71*k*, 71*l*.
Clonorchiasis 128*e*.
Coenuriasis 102*d*, 117*i*.
Creeping Eruption 45*a*, 148*a*, 148*b*, 201*d*.
Cysticerciasis 22*a*, 29*a*, 40*a*, 61*a*, 86*a*, 91*g*, 93*a*, 113*b*, 125*a*, 128*f*, 128*h*, 155*a*, 156*a*, 229*b*, 235*a*, 247*g*, 249*a*, 253*a*, 253*b*, 286*c*, 333*a*, 336*a*, 344*d*, 360*a*, 361*a*, 367*a*, 371*a*, 374*c*, 374*d*, 374*e*, 380*a*, 389*b*, 407*a*, 418*b*, 429*e*, 429*i*.
Dibothriocephaliasis 169*a*, 207*c*, 481.
Dicrocoeliasis 298*b*.
Dictyocauliasis 37*a*, 411*a*, 411*b*.
Dracunculiasis 34*a*, 91*e*, 117*c*, 117*d*, 144*e*.
Elephantiasis 117*k*, 201*e*, 331*a*.
Eosinophilia 81*b*, 81*c*, 141*zd*, 171*b*, 287*a*, 292*g*, 376*d*, 385*b*, 395*k*, 432*a*, 468*g*.
Epilepsy 185*b*, 316*a*.
Eurytremiasis 418*f*.
Fascioliasis 6*a*, 43*a*, 43*b*, 43*c*, 43*d*, 43*e*, 43*g*, 54*o*, 83*a*, 101*a*, 110*a*, 112*a*, 117*a*, 145*c*, 150*a*, 150*b*, 150*c*, 150*e*, 163*e*, 164*a*, 208*c*, 279*a*, 351*a*, 356*a*, 374*a*, 374*f*, 374*i*, 374*j*, 439*d*, 445*b*, 459*b*, 467*a*, 474.

PARASITIC DISEASES—*cont.*

Filariasis
23*b*, 35*c*, 54*e*, 65*a*, 72*a*, 89*a*, 114*d*, 116*a*, 116*b*, 128*a*, 141*f*, 141*g*, 141*p*, 141*zd*, 186*a*, 186*d*, 199*a*, 199*c*, 199*d*, 201*g*, 202*i*, 247*e*, 331*c*, 385*b*, 402*a*, 414*a*, 424*a*, 429*c*, 442*f*, 442*g*, 442*i*.

Fistulous Withers
443*q*.

Habronemiasis
75*c*, 93*d*, 117*g*.

Haemonchiasis
71*e*.

Helminthiasis
4*a*, 6*a*, 9*j*, 23*a*, 54*j*, 81*d*, 95*a*, 187*a*, 192*a*, 199*b*, 202*d*, 218*d*, 221*b*, 260*d*, 264*b*, 264*c*, 264*d*, 264*e*, 264*h*, 281*c*, 281*d*, 281*e*, 287*b*, 346*b*, 354*a*, 368*a*, 388*c*, 393*a*, 433*a*, 443*c*, 443*o*, 447*a*, 488.

Hydatidosis
20*a*, 29*b*, 29*c*, 29*d*, 54*a*, 54*d*, 54*k*, 55*a*, 56*a*, 59*a*, 60*a*, 60*b*, 60*c*, 60*e*, 62*a*, 63*a*, 70*a*, 70*b*, 73*a*, 81*a*, 81*b*, 82*a*, 82*b*, 82*c*, 90*a*, 91*h*, 100*a*, 101*b*, 102*a*, 102*b*, 102*c*, 103*a*, 104*b*, 104*c*, 117*h*, 118*b*, 125*b*, 125*d*, 125*e*, 134*a*, 135*a*, 136*a*, 137*b*, 137*d*, 141*m*, 141*q*, 141*r*, 141*s*, 146*a*, 151*c*, 174*a*, 175*a*, 177*a*, 185*a*, 185*c*, 188*a*, 189*a*, 190*a*, 190*b*, 201*c*, 201*f*, 209*a*, 212*a*, 212*b*, 226*a*, 236*a*, 240*a*, 243*a*, 253*c*, 259*d*, 261*a*, 262*a*, 266*a*, 273*a*, 273*b*, 289*b*, 292*d*, 297*a*, 298*a*, 301*a*, 311*a*, 312*a*, 312*b*, 312*e*, 315*a*, 315*b*, 316*b*, 324*b*, 324*e*, 325*a*,

Hydatidosis—*cont.*
325*b*, 333*b*, 344*a*, 344*b*, 344*c*, 349*a*, 349*b*, 352*a*, 359*a*, 363*a*, 363*b*, 366*a*, 366*b*, 376*b*, 376*c*, 376*d*, 380*b*, 380*c*, 382*b*, 383*b*, 385*a*, 395*b*, 395*c*, 395*j*, 395*k*, 403*a*, 403*b*, 403*d*, 403*e*, 405*a*, 406*a*, 413*a*, 429*j*, 450*a*, 462*a*, 463*a*, 467*b*, 468*f*, 469*a*, 469*b*.

Hymenolepiasis
260*i*, 264*f*.

" Kumri "
202*a*.

Loaiasis
242*d*.

Lungworm Disease
43*a*, 43*b*, 43*c*, 43*d*, 43*e*, 43*f*, 43*g*, 75*d*, 150*a*, 150*b*, 150*f*, 152*f*, 248*c*, 282*a*, 324*a*, 324*c*, 324*d*, 339*a*, 411*c*, 443*a*, 443*q*.

Oesophagostomiasis
296*c*.

Onchocerciasis
30*f*, 93*b*, 99*a*, 121*a*, 182*b*, 422*a*, 429*g*.

Opisthorchiasis
42*b*, 42*d*, 260*j*.

Ornithostrongyliasis
68*a*.

Oxyuriasis
50*a*, 290*a*, 298*d*, 370*a*, 395*a*, 414*k*,

Parasitosis
1*a*, 3*a*, 48*a*, 101*c*, 117*b*, 117*l*, 128*b*, 128*d*, 129*a*, 143*g*, 202*f*, 208*d*, 224*b*, 231*a*, 239*a*, 246*a*, 246*b*, 246*c*, 248*b*, 250*c*, 312*f*, 313*a*, 345*a*, 355*a*, 357*a*, 395*g*, 437*a*, 457*a*.

Pellagra and Helminths
247*h*, 247*i*.

Plant-Eelworm Disease
33*a*, 36*a*, 74*a*, 122*a*, 133*b*, 165*a*, 166*e*, 283*a*, 308*e*, 310*a*, 310*c*, 310*e*,

Plant-Eelworm Disease—*cont.*
310*h*, 381*a*, 416*a*, 461*a*, 478.

Rictulariasis
459*a*.

Schistosomiasis
9*e*, 25*a*, 30*g*, 32*a*, 42*i*, 47*a*, 72*b*, 80*a*, 104*a*, 125*c*, 127*a*, 128*g*, 128*t*, 143*a*, 143*b*, 143*c*, 143*d*, 143*e*, 157*b*, 183*a*, 183*c*, 200*a*, 200*b*, 200*f*, 200*n*, 202*c*, 202*g*, 202*h*, 218*a*, 242*b*, 242*c*, 242*f*, 242*g*, 243*b*, 255*b*, 264*g*, 278*a*, 314*a*, 331*d*, 331*f*, 369*a*, 376*a*, 377*b*, 387*a*, 389*d*, 429*m*, 429*o*, 435*a*, 442*h*.

Setariasis
21*a*.

Sparganosis
93*c*, 114*b*, 114*c*, 114*e*, 117*m*.

Spiropteriasis
294*a*.

Strongyliasis
292*a*, 443*e*, 465*a*, 465*b*, 477, 487.

Strongyloidiasis
57*a*, 123*a*, 178*a*, 178*b*, 260*m*, 299*a*, 312*c*, 395*h*, 396*a*.

Taeniasis
157*c*, 260*g*, 337*a*, 346*a*, 372*a*, 412*a*, 445*a*, 485.

Trematode Disease
23*d*, 26*e*, 113*a*, 187*d*, 259*a*, 442*j*, 459*d*.

Trichinelliasis
10*a*, 10*b*, 13*a*, 149*a*, 222*a*, 286*a*, 286*c*, 286*g*, 286*i*, 288*a*, 289*a*, 320*b*, 321*a*, 365*a*, 384*a*, 389*k*, 407*b*, 448*a*, 451*a*, 468*g*, 468*h*.

Trichostrongyliasis
4*b*, 71*f*, 71*g*.

Trichuriasis
146*b*, 182*a*, 255*d*, 260*h*, 264*a*, 292*g*, 451*b*, 452*a*.

HOSTS.

Alligator
300*s*.
Amphibia
230*k*, 244*j*, 322*a*, 471*d*.
Anas
221*m*.
Anguilla
94*e*.
Animals, domesticated
122*d*, 122*e*, 131*a*, 137*c*, 197*c*, 221*l*, 417*e*, 438*a*, 441*e*, 442*c*, 443*m*, 443*n*, 447*a*, 492.
Animals, fur-bearing
152*c*, 152*d*, 248*b*, 399*a*.
Animals, wild
208*h*.
Anisolabis
141*j*.
Ant
327*a*.
Antelope
238*a*, 296*d*.
Arthropods
22*h*, 22*k*, 22*o*.
Badger
75*d*.
Barley
122*g*.
Bass
425*a*.
Bat
300*m*.
Bent-Grass
221*d*.
Birds
22*e*, 28*e*, 58*c*, 203*a*, 204*a*, 230*g*, 244*i*, 257*a*, 286*f*, 300*a*, 300*o*, 426*j*, 460*h*, 490.
Brachyplatystoma
300*q*.
Bulinus
117*j*, 117*n*.
Calamary
52*c*.
Callithrix
221*i*.
Camel
93*b*, 398*f*, 398*g*.
Canis
159*a*.
Capreolus
471*i*.
Carp
471*h*.
Cat
42*b*, 71*j*, 154*b*, 201*h*, 286*g*, 286*i*, 296*f*, 298*c*, 417*g*, 418*e*, 468*f*.
Cattle
54*k*, 54*o*, 93*a*, 110*a*, 113*b*, 137*d*, 150*f*, 153*a*, 166*b*, 200*b*, 200*f*, 200*h*, 200*n*, 202*f*, 202*g*, 202*h*, 223*e*, 282*e*, 286*d*, 286*e*, 296*b*, 324*b*, 324*c*, 339*a*, 374*a*, 374*c*, 374*e*, 374*f*, 374*i*, 418*f*, 429*m*, 442*h*, 443*q*, 449*a*, 459*d*, 474, 487.
Cetacea
141*v*.
Chitra
221*h*.
Chrysanthemum
138*c*, 455*a*.
Chrysomelidae
221*n*.
Cicitharichthys
144*d*.
Citellus
122*h*, 460*f*.
Clarias
94*c*.
Cockchafer
108*a*.
Columba
28*h*, 68*a*.
Coot
426*q*.
Coregonus
373*f*.
Corucia
460*w*.
Corvidae
268*a*.
Cotton
310*a*, 310*e*.
Crassula
381*a*.
Crayfish
219*a*.
Crocodiles
16*a*, 141*h*, 141*t*, 272*b*.
Crustacea
237*a*.
Ctenocephalides
250*g*.
Culex
128*q*, 128*r*.
Culicoides
221*v*.
Cynictis
28*b*.
Cynolebias
347*d*.
Dama
460*u*.
Daphnia
460*k*.
Desmana
22*f*.
Dioscorea
471*c*.
Dog
28*c*, 42*g*, 54*f*, 65*a*, 85*a*, 128*l*, 128*n*, 141*f*, 141*g*, 141*o*, 141*p*, 141*zd*, 202*e*, 221*p*, 223*d*, 241*a*, 246*c*, 246*d*, 286*b*, 292*b*, 292*e*, 292*g*, 294*a*, 298*c*, 320*a*, 342*b*, 417*c*, 417*f*, 417*g*, 426*i*, 429*h*, 439*a*, 439*b*, 442*e*, 442*f*, 442*g*, 442*i*, 443*b*, 459*c*, 472, 479.
Duck
31*a*, 122*c*, 417*b*, 468*b*.
Elephant
200*c*.
Emu
22*d*.
Equines
200*a*, 433*a*.
Erethizon
426*c*.
Eutamias
471*e*.
Fish 34*a*, 44*a*, 51*a*, 51*b*, 64*a*, 94*d*, 141*u*, 144*b*, 144*c*, 144*e*, 144*f*, 221*f*, 225*a*, 230*j*, 237*a*, 302*b*, 334*b*, 426*b*, 426*k*, 430*a*, 460*b*, 471*u*.
Flies
250*e*.
Fowl
9*b*, 39*a*, 58*d*, 58*e*, 58*f*, 68*b*, 137*a*, 154*c*, 164*b*, 200*d*, 282*d*, 286*h*, 389*k*, 391*a*, 426*e*, 441*d*, 442*j*.
Fox
96*a*, 152*b*, 152*e*, 152*f*, 208*a*, 248*c*, 303*c*, 303*e*, 441*a*.

Frog
28*g*, 94*d*, 389*e*, 426*d*, 426*l*, 460*o*, 471*b*.
Gammaridae
98*b*.
Gerbille
429*a*.
Germo
120*a*.
Goat
83*a*, 200*g*, 221*s*, 454*a*.
Goose
468*b*.
Guinea-Pig
141*q*, 347*b*, 417*d*, 468*c*.
Hare
398*d*.
Helodrilus
300*p*.
Heron
223*a*.
Herpestes
460*m*.
Heteropsar
71*n*.
Horse
3*a*, 71*d*, 75*c*, 93*d*, 133*a*, 154*d*, 202*d*, 254*a*, 292*a*, 296*a*, 341*a*, 350*a*, 374*b*, 429*k*, 440*a*, 440*b*, 443*e*, 443*q*, 465*a*, 465*b*, 473, 477.
Host-Lists
310*f*.
Iguana
296*e*.
Insects
22*p*, 27*a*, 197*b*.
Iris
308*b*.
Kangaroo, Tree
221*j*.
Laridae
97*a*.
Leptodactylus
358*a*.
Lizard
30*b*.
Loris
126*a*.
Lumbricus
300*p*.
Lymnaea
141*c*.
Macacus
128*p*.
Mammals
204*a*, 286*f*, 318*a*, 394*b*, 460*h*, 470*a*.
Mantis
159*a*.
Marsupials
221*u*.
Mealy Bug
108*a*.
Mink
152*g*, 303*a*, 303*b*, 303*d*.
Molluscs
9*e*, 46*a*, 187*d*, 230*l*, 230*m*, 389*i*, 398*c*.
Monkey
286*a*, 426*i*, 459*a*, 460*i*, 496.
Moose
105*a*, 292*d*.
Mormosa
358*c*.
Mosquitoes
250*e*.
Mouse
9*f*, 95*a*, 141*m*, 141*r*, 187*c*, 458*a*.
Mule
21*a*.
Mushroom
161*a*, 205*a*.
Muskrat
154*e*.
Myocastor
141*d*, 347*a*, 347*e*, 488.
Myriapoda
141*zb*.
Myxinoids
389*h*.
Narcissus
122*a*, 122*f*, 138*b*, 180*a*, 180*b*, 217*a*, 227*b*.
Nutria
15*a*, 460*v*.
Oats
276*a*.
Oncomelania
278*b*.
Ophiocten
230*e*.
Ophiuroidea
484.
Partridge
141*e*, 398*b*.
Peccary
322*b*.
Perodicticus
26*d*.
Pheasant
293*a*.
Pig
7*a*, 9*i*, 54*d*, 54*g*, 54*k*, 132*a*, 150*d*, 154*f*, 166*b*, 181*b*, 200*m*, 205*b*, 292*f*, 305*a*, 309*a*, 324*a*, 411*c*, 415*a*, 441*b*, 442*b*, 443*p*, 456*e*, 468*g*.
Pigeon
154*g*, 471*n*.
Pike
267*a*.
Pineapple
400*a*, 400*d*.
Pinnipedia
427*a*.
Plants
2*b*, 2*c*, 5*a*, 163*d*.
Platystomatichthys
300*r*.
Plecoglossus
31*b*.
Potamobius
460*x*.
Potato
163*c*, 165*a*, 170*a*, 215*a*, 221*o*, 271*a*, 275*a*, 461*a*.
Poultry
54*m*, 132*b*, 158*a*, 192*a*, 208*e*, 208*f*, 208*i*, 313*a*, 335*a*, 374*g*, 394*a*, 418*d*, 443*j*.
Primates
9*g*, 11*a*.
Procavia
113*c*.
Pseudaxis
460*j*.
Pseudosuccinea
244*h*.
Psittacidae
358*b*.
Quail, Bobwhite
230*c*.
Rabbit
58*g*, 141*n*, 230*m*, 246*b*, 323*a*, 323*b*, 324*d*, 363*a*, 363*b*, 395*e*, 398*d*.
Racoon
152*a*, 152*h*.
Rana
12*a*, 434*a*.
Rat
9*a*, 9*f*, 19*a*, 22*n*, 49*a*, 143*h*, 179*a*, 250*a*, 449*b*, 468*c*.

HOSTS—*cont.*

Reptiles
28*f*, 204*a*, 244*j*, 296*g*.
Rhea
58*a*, 322*c*.
Rhinoceros
230*b*.
Rhombomys
471*f*.
Ruminants
6*a*, 221*e*, 442*k*.
Saimiris
364*a*.
Salmonidae
22*g*.
Sciara
300*j*.
Scolytus
124*a*.
Sea-Lion
300*l*.
Seal
471*o*.
Sheep
2*d*, 4*a*, 4*b*, 37*a*, 42*c*, 69*a*,
Sheep—*cont.*
71*a*, 71*b*, 71*c*, 71*e*, 71*f*, 71*g*, 71*h*, 71*i*, 71*k*, 71*l*, 71*m*, 109*a*, 110*a*, 132*c*, 160*a*, 163*e*, 164*a*, 166*a*, 166*b*, 166*c*, 208*c*, 214*b*, 214*c*, 214*d*, 216*a*, 221*t*, 284*a*, 296*c*, 296*h*, 300*g*, 324*e*, 335*b*, 367*a*, 374*d*, 379*a*, 393*a*, 411*a*, 418*b*, 426*a*, 429*m*, 439*d*, 443*g*, 444*a*, 468*l*.
Shrimp
128*c*.
Snake
140*c*, 221*k*, 300*e*.
Strawberry
133*b*, 310*d*.
Sturgeon
128*l*.
Succinea
398*e*.
Sugar-Beet
163*f*, 270*a*, 276*a*.
Tea
460*c*.
Thamnophis
434*b*.
Tobacco
166*e*.
Tomato
306*b*, 391*b*.
Tortoise
94*b*.
Trionyx
221*q*.
Trout
426*g*.
Turkey
208*g*, 441*c*.
Urocissa
338*b*.
Walrus
302*a*.
Wheat
2*a*, 163*b*.
Xanthornus
347*c*.

Publications of the Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology

(IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX)

The Scope and Aims of the Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology.

By B. G. Peters, 6 *pp.*; free on application.

Bibliography of Helminthology.

For the years 1930, 1931, 1932, and in the press 1933.
Library Edition, bound in cloth: 10*s.* 6*d.*, *stiff paper cover only:* 8*s. each.*

The Root-infesting Eelworms of the Genus Heterodera:

A Bibliography and Host-list; *viii*+99 *pp.*, 2 *plates.*
Library Edition, bound in cloth: 8*s.* 6*d.*, *stiff paper cover only:* 6*s.*

***The Helminth Parasites of Common Rats.**

By J. N. Oldham. 42 *pp.*, 2*s.*

***The Genus *Anguillulina* Gerv. & v. Ben., 1859, vel *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865.**

By T. Goodey, 106 *pp.*, 117 *figs.*, 6*s.*

The Bursate Lungworms of Domesticated Animals.

By T. W. M. Cameron, 36 *pp.*, 5*s.*

Recent Researches on Helminth Immunity.

By Phyllis A. Clapham, 20 *pp.*, 3*s.*

The Pathology and Aetiology of Plant Lesions caused by Parasitic Nematodes.

By T. Goodey, 34 *pp.*, 5*s.*

The Bearing of the Physiology of Parasitic Nematodes on their Treatment and Control.

By G. Lapage, 21 *pp.*, 3*s.*

Notes and Memoranda.

*No. 1. On the Eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* as a Potential Danger to the Sugar-beet Industry in Britain. 8 *pp.*, 1*s.*
*No. 2. Hand-list of Helminth Parasites of the Rabbit. 12 *pp.*, 1*s.*
*No. 3. The Kidney-worm of Swine: *Stephanurus dentatus.* 12 *pp.*, 1*s.*
*No. 4. The Helminth Parasites of Deer. 32 *pp.*, 2*s.*
*No. 5. Differential Diagnosis of Plant-parasitic Eelworms. 12 *pp.*, 1*s.*
No. 6. "Potato Sickness" and the Eelworm *Heterodera schachtii.* 22 pp., 2*s.*
No. 7. Helminthology in its Application to Livestock. By T. W. M. Cameron, 8 *pp.*, 1*s.*
No. 8. Helminthology in its Application to Agriculture and Horticulture. By M. J. Triffitt. 6 *pp.*, 1*s.*
No. 9. Helminths in the Biological Control of Insect Pests. By J. N. Oldham, 6 *pp.*, 1*s.*
*No. 10. The Helminth Parasites of Marsupials. By J. N. Oldham, 62 *pp.*, 4*s.*

* These have also appeared in the *Journal of Helminthology.*